



FLIP ME OVER FOR WHAT'S INSIDE!

OFFICIAL! THE UK'S BEST-SELLING N64 MAGAZINE

THE BIG MATCH
ISS '98
and
WORLD CUP '98
FIRST PLAY!

N64

MAGAZINE

OVER 20 PAGES OF TIPS!
Including:

SNOWBOARD KIDS
Beat Sinobin and get all the secrets!

MYSTICAL NINJA
Part one of the complete solution

GOLDENEYE 007
31 extra characters and how to blow Natalya out of a window!

WETRIX
QUAKE 64
YOSHI'S STORY
Biggest reviews of every UK release!

WE'VE PLAYED IT!

mission: IMPOSSIBLE

World exclusive!
Over 100 all-new screenshots



PLUS!
JAPANESE AND U.S. NEWS AND REVIEWS!

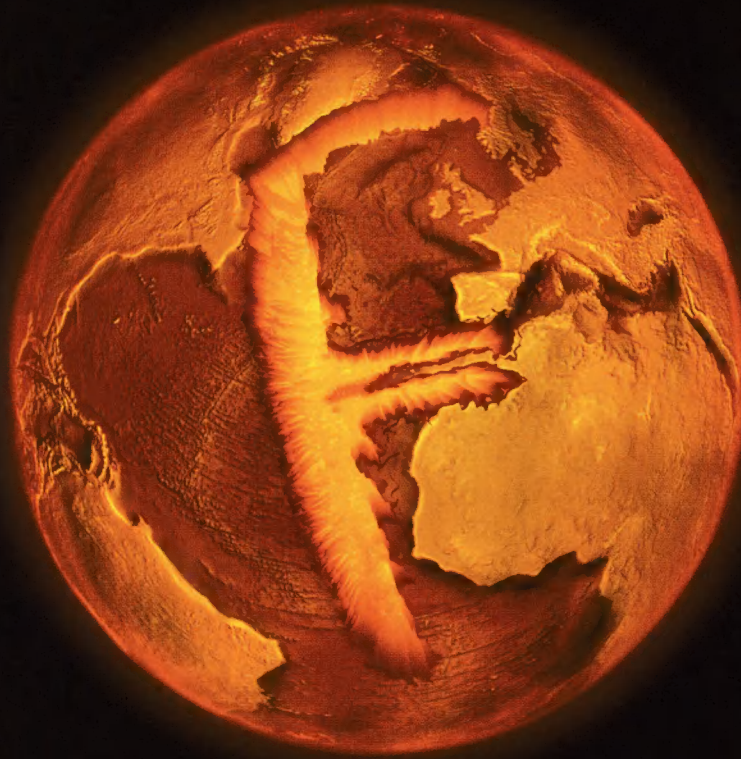


Future PUBLISHING
Your Guarantee Of Value

9 771367 595003

MAY 1998 **£2.95**
15
ISSUE

THIS PAGE IS



COMING MAY 98

FORSAKEN™



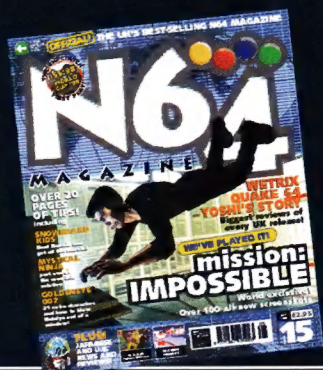
FORSAKEN™ & © 1997 Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. All other characters herein and the distinct likenesses thereof are trademarks of Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. Acclaim is a division of Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. TM, AE & © 1998 Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. Nintendo 64 and the 3D 'N' logo are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. © 1997 Nintendo of America Inc. Playstation and the Playstation logos are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Microsoft®, Windows® and the windows logo are registered trademarks of the Microsoft Corporation.

HOW N64 MAGAZINE WORKS

N64 Magazine is Britain's best selling Nintendo 64 mag. Here's why:

- We won't give anything our 'Star Game' award until we've played it right through to the end. That way we can be sure it really is worth buying.
- Because we're independent from Nintendo, we can write completely honest reviews. If a game's awful we'll say so.
- Because we're independent from Nintendo, we can also review games as soon as they come out in Japan and America, so you know which games are worth looking forward to.
- The main focus of N64 Magazine is always the N64 games you can actually buy here in the UK, however. We never pad out the magazine with huge articles about games that only the Japanese can play.
- Our correspondents in Europe, Japan and America supply us with exclusive first-hand news every month. We don't copy rumours and speculation off the Internet.
- N64 Magazine is written by the most experienced Nintendo fans in the business. We know what we're talking about, so we're able to cram every page with useful information and advice.

Don't be fooled by feeble imitations!



Welcome to N64 MAGAZINE

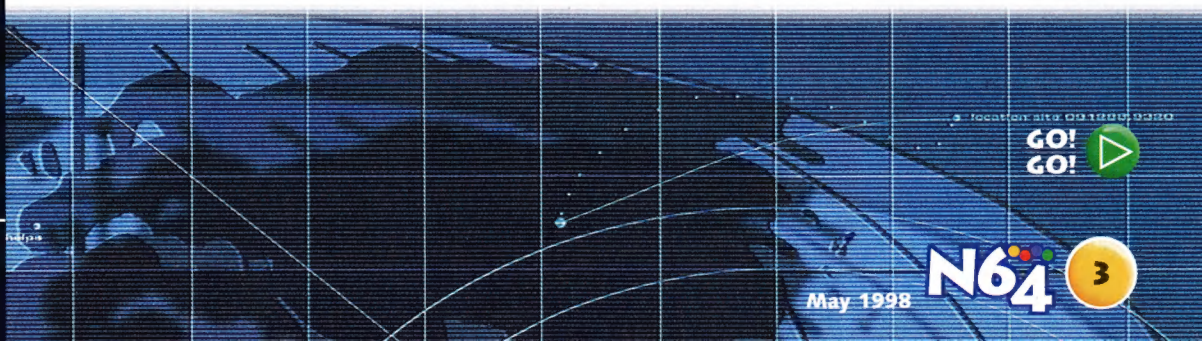
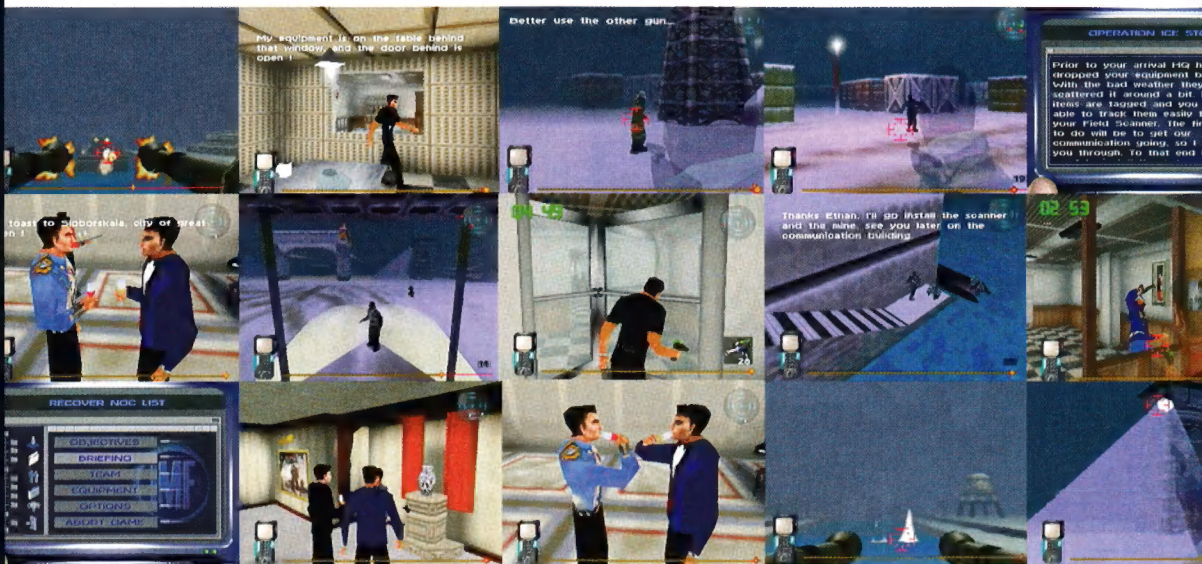
It's been an undercover sort of month on N64 Magazine. First of all we infiltrated EA's secret, luxury country hideaway and stole a play on *World Cup '98* (and met some wonderfully urbane people in the process). The following week we flew to France, snuck past the guards on Infogrames' gates and became the first magazine in the world (and we don't lie) to actually play *Mission: Impossible*. We didn't have to be quite so stealthy with *ISS '98* or *Forsaken* – they came to us – but they both look like excellent games as well.

It's come to our attention – since Jonathan's sad departure – that we have been accused of going, well, a bit soft. This is nonsense, of course, but just so that there's no doubt, we have the greatest pleasure in introducing an all-new member of Team 64: Mr Martin Kitts. Martin has been playing computer games since mastering *Horace Goes Skiing* on the Spectrum 48k, and takes a very tough line with anything he feels doesn't come up to scratch. *G.A.S.P! Fighters NEXTeam* and *Olympic Hockey* were the objects of his ire this month, and you can read his debut reviews on pages 58 and 64, respectively. Don't try to stare him out, though. Or spill his pint.

Wil had real trouble fulfilling his promise of including 100 *Mission: Impossible* grabs, so 16 have had to find their home here. These are the only true screenshots to have escaped from Infogrames and we took them ourselves. If you see them anywhere else, you know where they've been nicked from.

I'm not allowed to write much more – we've got to squeeze in these pictures you see. Enjoy the issue. Here's to the next one having a Z in it.

JAMES ASHTON
EDITOR



May 1998

N64

3

CONTENTS

MISSION: IMPOSSIBLE



WORLD EXCLUSIVE!

We're the only mag in the world to have played it - here's what we found.

36

N64 ARENA

Reviewed, rated... and completed!

Starts on page **44**

44

YOSHI'S STORY



Finally! A PAL outing for *Yoshi's Story* and what a fabulous read it is too...



50

WETRIX

H₂O and blocks. See just how that combination can be fun in our full review.



52

QUAKE 64

The PC's greatest shooter debuts on the N64. But can it *really* better *GoldenEye*?



IMPORT ARENA

The latest Japanese and American games.

Starts on page **54**

58

G.A.S.P! FIGHTERS NEXTream

A *Tekken* beater? In a very real sense, no. Find out why in our massive review.



62

SUSUME! TAISEN PUZZLE DAMA

New *Puyo Puyo* game? Just the ticket, then...

64


OLYMPIC HOCKEY

Wayne Gretzky but different. Well, a bit.

N64

FUTURE

LOOK

Your first look at the **BIG** new N64 games!Starts on page **6** **FORSAKEN**

The future. Guns. Bikes. Blood. Death. Great.

**6****ISS '98**

Like no other football game on Earth.

**10****GT 64**New **TGR** beater? From the makers of **Multi-Racing**.**14****WORLD CUP '98**

Big name, big reputation.

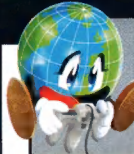
**16**

N64

HOW TO...

Guides to ease you through life.

Starts on page

66

PLANET 64

NINTENDO 64 NEWS CENTRE

Starts on page

18**66****...survive the gaming underground**

You're normal – it's the rest of world you've got to worry about...

**70****...save Edo Japan from the great stage plan in Mystical Ninja**

After thoroughly impressing us last month, we turn our hands to revealing its every secret...

76**...surf to victory in Snowboard Kids**We slip our winter coats on and bring you a 'phat' guide to *Snowboard Kids*.**82****...find 12 hilarious quirks in GoldenEye 007**Thought that was the end of *GoldenEye*, did you? Ha! Here are 12 pieces of essential mine-laying advice to round it all off...**108****The 30 most important people in the World**

These are the people that make Nintendo as great as it is.

**18****NEWS CENTRE**

There's nothing like news. It warms the very cockles of your heart. Especially when we bring it direct from the Tokyo Game Show. And especially when it concerns the formation of the brand new Nintendo of Europe...

**24****COMING SOON...**Much to chat about in our packed-to-bursting previews section. Not least *Space Circus*, *Looney Toons Space Race* and, as ever, the latest news from the *F-Zero X* camp.**REGULARS****32****INFORMATION STATION**

It's information! And it's coming direct from our, erm, station!

88**TIPS EXTRA**

Stuck on a game? Want to know the latest cheats? Oh, yes.

97**N64 SHOPPER**

Buy your N64 games and accessories here.

98**CLUB 64**

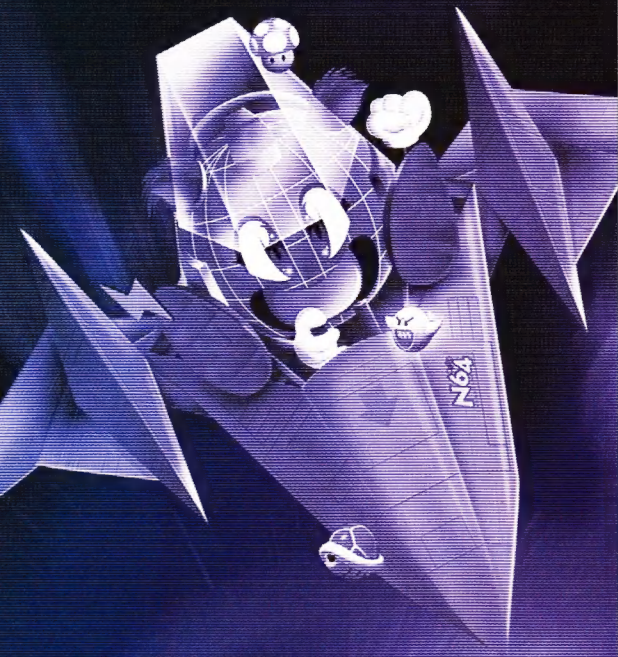
James is Editor now. Fear all those who enter Club 64.

102**SUBSCRIPTIONS**The **ONLY** way to guarantee yourself a copy **FIRST!****103****BACK ISSUES**

Missing an issue? Then this is your tavern. As it were.

104**DIRECTORY**The only place to read about **EVERY** N64 game ever.**114****N64 MAGAZINE ISSUE 16**

Issue 16? Blimey, we're almost old enough to drive.



N64
MAGAZINE

FUTURE

LOOK

Your first look at the **BIG** new N64 games!

this month

FORSAKEN

Battle it out *Doom*-style in a 360° environment.

6

ISS '98

Can the greatest football game ever, on any platform, get any better? The answer's yes!

10

GT 64

The thrills and spills of the GT racing championship on your N64.

14

WORLD CUP '98

The only game with the official, 1998 World Cup licence.

16

WANT MORE NEW GAMES?

Check out the *Coming Soon* section of *Planet 64* on page 24!



FIRST PLAY OF ACCLAIM'S 360° FUTURISTIC BL

Cerbero had better watch out – six kills to the good, Beard is hot on the trail of the G.O.M. ▷

▽ Hull Critical! If they don't watch out, they'll be playing non-league football next season.



▷ By far the best lighting effects we've ever seen.

◀ Big trouble in Battle mode.

FORS

In the year 2113 Earth will, apparently, be ripped from its orbit and sterilised by solar radiation. Devoid of intelligent life, the barren planet will become prey to terrifying gangs of mercenary space bikers with testosterone-happy names like L.A. Jay, Rex Hardy, and Beard. (*Beard?*) These hairy monstrosities will fight it out with each other for the right to scavenge various deserted underground labyrinths. Their prize? Well, apart from liberating the planet from the scourges of the Mechanised Defence Force (MDF – without which BBC's 'Changing Rooms' would not be possible), there is a legendary Golden Orb of Matter, of great religious significance, up for

grabs. And the cause of all this mayhem? You guessed it, it's those crazy fool scientists, meddling in things they just don't understand.

Still reading? How many Hollywood producers would sit through a pitch like that? However, this is the world of video games, where plot is largely inconsequential and look-and-feel is everything. And judging by the pre-production version of *Forsaken* we played, it looks as though Iguana UK could be on to something special.

Forsaken's basic premise will be familiar to players of *Doom* clones the world over: Strafe across corridors, take pot-shots at opponents, and get completely lost in sprawling mazes. Where

T FEST



△ Beam Lasers – a highly effective alien extermination device...

▽ See what we mean!



△ You'll have to be armed to the teeth to dispose of the Dreadnought boss.

◁ Some tanks, somewhere in a vast hangar.

▷ Racking up a large number of kills is the key to success here.



△ Burn, baby, burn. Too much firepower for this lowly breed of enemy, methinks.

▷ Manmek takes offence as N64 spill his pint.



AKEN

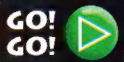
going underground



Forsaken differs though, is in its total 360° environment. You'll be pottering along on your anti-gravity hoverbike looking for trouble and suddenly BOOM! You're splattered all over the walls by an enemy, hiding in a tunnel right above your head.

Forsaken certainly looks set to be one of the most graphically stunning games so far.

Well maybe *Descent* did it first (on the PC), but *Forsaken* does it bigger, brasher, faster and prettier than anything we've seen before. The



Forsaken		
ACCLAIM		
 July		1-4
UK release July		

Your Mission

Most of *Forsaken's* levels seem to rely on the timeless concept of 'Kill Everything That Moves'. You travel round the tunnels blasting away at anything you see and, once the level is a baddie-free zone, you are whisked away to fight in a new one. If you're good enough, you may be taken, *Starfox* style, to an alternative level with a little more challenge.

In fact, the best parts of *Forsaken* are those which require a little more thought. For example, the best level we saw involved protecting a nuclear bomb drone as it trundled along a track swarming with enemies. There are also bosses to tackle, ranging from the weedy Metatank to the hard-as-nails Ramoan.



△ Not so much a case of Kill Everything, as Be Killed by Everything.



△ Metatank again - he still hasn't forgiven us.



△ Shoot the switch on the wall to raise the drone up to the next section



Shot down in flames. ▷



▷ This is the utterly unplayable third-person view.



△ Moments from death at the hands of Cerbero.



▷ Those pretty floaty things are power-ups.



△ Dreadnought lets one fly.

△ The incoming laser fire here reminded us of the trench scene in *Star Wars*.



game really does look a visual treat. Fire off a few slow rounds into a dark corridor and the area around is lit up perfectly as the shots bounce off the walls and away into the distance. It's an absolutely jaw-dropping special effect, and one we saw about ten times every second when things got frantic. The movement is as smooth as *Turok*, but faster and with no fogging, and there is no discernible slowdown. *Forsaken* certainly looks set to be one of the most graphically stunning games so far.

Of course, the most important ingredient in any top flight N64 game is the way it plays. With *Forsaken* set to occupy a hefty 128M cart it's

unlikely to be cheap, and you want some replay value for your money, don't you? So, exactly how does it play?

To be honest, our first impressions weren't all that favourable. Iguana seem to be unsure of how to convert the PC version's keyboard control system to the N64's joypad and, consequently, have included a bewildering array of control options (there are 14 in all). We eventually settled on number 11, a

Turok-style set-up using the C-buttons for movement and the analogue stick for direction, but this wasn't entirely satisfactory - since *Forsaken* involves vertical motion, A and B are used to strafe

The movement is as smooth as Turok, but faster and with no fogging...

up and down. Just try hitting A while pressing Top-C, and simultaneously using the joystick, Z and R to fire, and the D-pad to change weapons. Highly confusing. Perhaps a user-defined control option,

Kill your friends

Forsaken already has a tasty multiplayer set-up in place. You can battle against three other players, human or CPU, competing to be the first to a predefined number of 'frags' or to be the last man standing. The speed of the game makes it very difficult to tell just who you're shooting at, but the satisfaction

of seeing your friends explode in a shower of blood and power-ups makes up for the character's lack of individuality. Of course, Nintendo may get a little squeamish about the gore, but you can expect Iguana to include a 'Blood on' option as a cheat code.



△ Eat my Scatter, flying trashcans!



△ The Green Circle of Doom? Oh yes.



△ Meet Mr Transpulse, prettiest of all power-ups.



△ A third-person view of a shield at work.

△ The blue lights mean we're trapped in a go-slow forcefield, enabling this tank to use us for target practice.

or automatic vertical strafing to get over or under obstacles would be a helpful addition to the final game.

The difficulty level may also be tweaked for the final version. Even with the finger-twisting control system we managed to sail through the first four levels with a bare minimum of effort, and no lives lost. Admittedly, things got a lot tougher after



that, and further investigation would have ground to a halt were it not for the level select cheat thoughtfully supplied on the development cart we played.

Players with enough spare pads are catered for with a fine four-player deathmatch mode, and the game doesn't appear to lose any of its speed or detail with all four windows active.

There's also a Battle mode (which pits you against a series of increasingly difficult CPU opponents in a fight to the death), a horrible Casio-keyboard-demo tune (which'll, hopefully, be removed from the finished version), and a rumbling voice-over by American Movie Trailer Announcer Bloke, Rock Hard. And a character called Foetoid.

We really can't wait for this one, and rest assured N64 will bring you the news, good or bad, when *Forsaken* is released in June. Our breath has been well and truly baited...



TO BE CONTINUED... Issue 17 will be the one to watch for a massive *Forsaken* review.



△ New ref kits, see? And updated team shirts as well.

You can still replay the best action at will.

△ All the teams that qualified for the World Cup are in there, plus a few others. As you can see, Wales are there to make up the numbers.

ISS

where the gra

ISS '98	
KONAMI	
June	1-4
UK release June	





'98

s grows greener

Indisputably, *ISS64* was, by a long, long way, the best football game on any platform. It was better than *Actua Soccer*, better than *FIFA*, better than *ISS Pro* on the PlayStation, better even than *Virtua Striker* in the arcades. And yet, Konami's in-house Major A team still chose to take the game back in and improve it. And the results are amazing.

Much of what has changed in *ISS '98* will go unnoticed if you merely pass through the game on autopilot. The controls are the same (except for the new, improved swerve button which has changed position from the shoulder buttons to Z, and now works with a pleasant degree of ease), the options

remain largely unchanged and the basic player animations are as fluid as the first game and *still* put *FIFA* to shame.

But, study the in-game proceedings more carefully and you'll notice that *ISS '98* actually differs quite dramatically from its predecessor. Cosmetically, the graphics have been streamlined, with the individual players displaying some fantastic new motion-capture, including goal kicks (which look not dissimilar to Schmeichel's famed hip-twister), feints, sidesteps and the ability to slow up, using increasingly smaller steps if the ball runs past the by-line and out of play (this last one is absolutely inspired).

Also, depending on the weather conditions in the game, the ball *genuinely* reacts differently and so too do the players, particularly if the side you are playing as happen to be a weaker nation. So, for example, a wet pitch will not only see water flecking up off the ball as it glides across the turf, but also cause players to feel the effects of a heavier pitch, slowing them down during the last third of the match. Warmer climates also pose their own problems, but you can tailor your team to the conditions, as *ISS '98* has an in-game barometer to give you an idea of the weather, John Kettley-style. Oh, and stadiums in Brazil and Africa will be warmer than stadiums in England and Europe. Like *real life*.

And *real life* doesn't just stop there, either. Like Konami's 1999-bound *Castlevania 64*, there's a fabulous day/night system now instigated, whereby

matches that start in early evening will gradually drift into darkness as the game goes on and, eventually, proceed via floodlights. (Incidentally, player shadows in *ISS '98* are wonderful, easily surpassing those found in *ISS64*.) Why hasn't anyone else ever thought of doing this?

Think of *ISS64* and you remember how it thrived on the little footballing things: the *clink* of the goalpost as a ball struck it, or the referee booking a player. Well, *ISS '98* has added some extra stuff. One of our new favourites is the ability of the players to dive, even if contact hasn't been made, often resulting in useful set pieces in and around the penalty area. Additionally, and equally as dodgy (though, possibly not as sneaky), is the mid-air tackle, where you can stick your studs into an opponents midriff and injure them. Card or not, it's worth it just to see the brand new physio run onto the field, get out the 'magic spray' and cover the player's leg in a fine mist.

Of course, we've yet to even mention that players in a defensive wall can now jump (using Z) when the ball is played over them; or that goalkeepers have enhanced AI, allowing them to punch the ball or leap up and catch it; or that there are now 54 teams; or that there are stretcher-bearers to pick up injured players; or that team motivation dips according to how you're playing and who's wearing the captain's armband.

But, still. There's always the review in a month or so's time, eh?



SIGNING ON

Tomas Brodin? Jordi Cruyff? Ravanelli? Luis Boa Morté? They were useful. Still, *ISS '98's* new players should make more of an impression...

Options

Some people won't be interested in the management of the team, but dressing room tactics have always been like that. If you are, though, there's a wealth of new strategies to sink your teeth into. Indeed, there's almost double the amount, as well as extra formations and the ability to engineer free kicks and corner kicks and physically chop and change runners, attacking players and defending players. Oh, and there's a much more advanced Create Player set-up too, where you can choose hair, facial features, weight, height and skills.

And if the lack of licensed names is depressing you, you can go about changing them too.



Views

There was some criticism (though, not much) that *ISS64* didn't have enough choice in camera angles. In fact, compared to something like *FIFA*, it probably only had a quarter of what it could have had.

Now, though, there are two distinctly different viewpoints: the default of the first game, with an added zoom in/out facility, and the brand spanking new vertical play, which switches proceedings the way of *Sensible Soccer*. This is playable enough when the camera's pulled out but, up close, it's difficult to get a feel for the game. Give it a try, but – in our humble opinion – the default setting is still by far the best.



NEW! Referees

Throughout *ISS '98* you'll be rightly impressed by the attention to detail. Not just in the Little Things™ we've already talked about, but in proper footballing rules-things. Like the match officials, here, who are kitted out in FIFA regulation strips and who, more appropriately, now substitute from the sidelines using the proper digital boards. Now, forgive us if we get a little *too* excited over such a small thing,

but THAT'S FANTASTIC! It's just like the real thing! Erm, again. Also of interest maybe the fact that *ISS '98* is the first football game ever to have the referee and his two linesman on the field all the time, even during play.

Celebrations

You'll have to score plenty of goals past the newly-improved goalkeepers to see all the new celebration routines. However, the old favourites have also been kept on, including the (cough) Emerson-style samba and the arm-straight-ahead-and-racing-to-the-crowd-rather-excitedly action of no one in particular. One new one that cropped up during our all-too-brief sojourn with the 80% complete Konami cart, was the ruffling of the goalscorer's hair by his team mates. Presumably, though, if you're Lombardo this doesn't hold quite so much appeal.



Direction Arrows

Okay, so this is the one part of *ISS '98* that's already been done in *FIFA*. But, crucially (sigh), *ISS '98* has taken the idea and turned it into something just a little bit better. Instead of *FIFA's* good-but-slightly-camp bendy arrow, *ISS '98* has two separate arrows, one on top of the other. The top one allows you to adjust the height of the ball from set pieces then you simply have to chose your power and direction.





△ Galaker. Geddit? It's a bit like Gallagher, but without a licence. Still, you can just as easily change it.



△ FIFA subs boards, see? Brilliant. And new warm-up routines. Stretch those legs, ah?



▽ It's no good pleading your innocence, son. He saw you do it. Might as well book him, anyway. He's only from Uzbekistan.



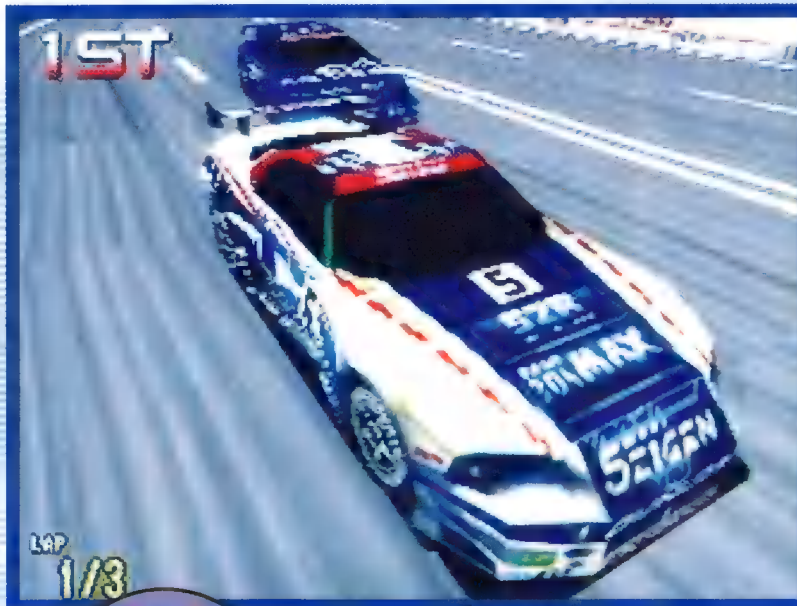
Velvet Tone

And meet the final – and most prominent – addition to ISS '98's massively rotund package: Tony Gubba. The Gubster's been on the footballing circuit for years but has, sadly, never really raised himself above the Gerald Sinstadt-like quagmire that is the end-of-Match-of-the-Day round-up. Still, there's plenty to be said for his television commentary which encompasses such marvellous sports as ice hockey, the luge and, erm, speed skating at the Winter Olympics. He's also the first man to produce 5,000 kilojoules of energy from his solar-panelled forehead. Good on you, Tanel!



His commentary in ISS '98 is, we have to admit, far better than last year's old toiler, um... actually, we've forgotten his name he was so good. This time round, there's nowhere near as much, "There's fresh blood coming in" and, instead, far more, "Watch this attack very carefully". Which, when all's done and dusted, is nice. Another couple of gems from the man Gubbins are, "Just look at that pass!" when you push it across the back from central defender to central defender, and his pronunciation of Uzbekistan which comes out sounding more like a Hungarian meat dish. Still, welcome aboard Gubsy. We look forward to your fully-finished appearance.

TO BE CONTINUED... We might well have a review of ISS '98 in the very next issue.



△ The replay mode is nicely cinematic in a fixed camera sort of way. Four of the six circuits are based on real Jap street tracks.

EXCLUSIVE!



GT

it's the only way to



△ The 'sparks from under the car' effect must be outlawed. Now.

△ Fans of Japanese GT cars will recognise the cars and the drivers.





Not *GTi Club* (the Konami coin-op) or *Gran Turismo* (Sony's latest hype-fuelled wonder-disc), *GT 64* is Genki's follow up to *Multi-Racing Championship* – the first proper racing game on the N64. This time though, rather than the game sneaking out in Japan or America before the UK, Ocean have ensured that Europe will see the game first.

Based on the GT racing championship which draws massive audiences in Japan, *GT 64* fancies itself as a fully-fledged driving simulation – along the lines of *F1 Racing*, only better. Obviously. The cars included are the real GT racers that tear around Japanese circuits and include Porsches, Lamborghinis and the very fast, but slightly less glamorous Nissan Skyline. Also, because the game has the official licence for the race series, all the cars carry the official sponsorship decals and paint jobs. This doesn't affect the gameplay in the slightest, of course, but it does make it look pretty cool.

There are six different circuits – double the count in *Multi-Racing* – with some based on racetracks and others through city streets. On our first play of the game it was the graphical standard of the tracks that was the first stand-out feature. The level of detail in the roadside objects was impressive and the absence of the white misty stuff to disguise pop-up was great to see. In fact, even with the cars zipping along at top speed, and many of the tracks including some excitingly-long straights, there was an almost complete lack of the old landscape-building-up-only-moments-before-you-get-there syndrome.

The actual racing dynamics of *GT 64* are quite different to any of the N64's previous racers. Because the game is more of a simulation than *Multi-Racing* or – ahem – *Automobili Lamborghini*, full speed cornering using power slides has been replaced by a more realistic brake, turn and accelerate procedure. Enter a corner too quickly without braking, and you'll find yourself careering straight on against the turn of your

wheels. If you brake correctly, start to turn, but step on the power too quickly, your back wheels lose grip, smoke and the whole back end of the car steps out of line, sending you into a spin. One nice aspect of the game is the way that the automatic gearboxes kick-down a couple of gears if you start to spin your wheels, increasing grip and changing the engine noise from a high-pitched scream to an impolite grumble.

Continuing the simulation theme, *Championship Mode* requires you to pre-qualify for each race and then, if you're feeling strong, opt for a 24 lap race with car damage taking its toll and pit stops an integral part of a successful strategy. However, for the more faint of heart, the fully customisable options allow for shorter, less complicated and far more arcadey blasts of action.

Ocean have obviously been cracking the whip over at Genki and *GT 64* will be on sale at the end of May. We'll have an exhaustive review in the next issue. They're great these bolts from the blue, aren't they?



64

live, in cars (de der)

GT 64			
GENKI/OCEAN			
		TBA	1-4
UK Release June			



△ You need to brake into each corner or it's curtains for sure.



▽ CPU cars are tough to beat. GT won't be easy.

▶ Eight cars compete in the GT races.



◀ For variety's sake, two tracks are set in the country.



TO BE CONTINUED... We'll be first on the grid with a *GT 64* review in issue 16. BROOM!



Goal celebrations are nicely over the top.
England celebrate their impressive draw with the Swiss.

WORLD

the game's afoot



World Cup '98	
ELECTRONIC ARTS	
May	1-4
UK release: May	



Goalkeepers are a good deal more intelligent now.
Notice the real-life sponsors' hoardings around the ground. THAT'S how official World Cup '98 is.
Heads it back across the face.





◁ The bloke on the left is actually looking at the ball. Sweet.

▷ Fly-kick to the head. It won't endear you to the referee.



▷ Pre-match photographs? The national anthem? Give in.



▷ Intro alert. Sun flares straight out of 1080° as well.

CUP '98



EA would like it pointed out – in the strongest possible terms – that *World Cup '98* is not 'just another FIFA game'. Sure, it may share a development house with the *FIFAs*, and it may borrow a certain amount of the programming technology here and there, but to say that it's the second *FIFA* game in roughly six months would be ENTIRELY WRONG INDEED. Glad that's cleared up.

What *World Cup '98* is, though, is the only officially licensed World Cup game. While roughly a million software companies line up across the world to fill every screen of every conceivable games machine with World Cup-fuelled frenzy action, only one – EA's *World Cup '98* – will have to make do with World Championships and International Cups. Only EA's game has the teams, the players, the stadiums, the correct tournament structure and a blue poster called 'Futix' – so much for those rumours that EA had lost the licence.

The N64 version of the game was at the 'beta' stage when *N64 Magazine* got a chance to road test it a few weeks ago. Everything that's going to be in the game is to hand, and the only thing left to be done is to tune and tweak and tweak everything to perfection. Visually, the game is very

reminiscent of *FIFA: Road to the World Cup*, but the level of detail on the players has been increased slightly – even if they do remain some of the ugliest men you'll ever see. Kits are, as you'd expect, the turned versions you'll watch in the World Cup and – if you're a fan of French sporting architecture – you'll quickly recognise the ten stadia that are to host the 1998 final.

When it comes to playing the game, *World Cup '98* is initially confusing. While the graphics lull you into a familiar *FIFA* button-set, you soon find that, apart from Pass and Shoot, everything has been scrambled round. Lobs, free-kicks, bounces, sliding tackles, jostle-attacks, through-balls, free, 2000's finest feature is included: all take place in varying positions over the C-buttons, with R and Z called in occasionally for other more complex features. One thing that remains the same – *FIFA*'s advantage or disadvantage, it's a personal thing – is that passes must be carefully directed with the analogue stick, rather than occurring semi-automatically as in *ISS*.

One improvement EA claim for *World Cup '98* is what they call 'Compression Technology', which ensures that players' button commands are acknowledged more quickly by the CPU. If you've ever been

unlucky enough to play *FIFA 64* – where armies of pass and shoot would only produce a result by, say, the following afternoon – the fact that EA have located this problem and, on the evidence of what we played, cured it, has got to be good news. Another interesting option is the chance to adjust the speed at which the game runs. This isn't just a switch to change how long you play each half, but an adjustable scale governing the actual speed of gameplay: how fast the ball and players move. Fans of arcade football can ramp this up, those more inclined to simulation can slow it right down to the – wretchedly slow – real life conditions.

When it comes to producing a slick package, no one beats EA. From the melodramatic tones of Doc Lynam, to the lyrical live orchestration of John Adams, from the opening Tablithaming tune to the amazing attention to every fully licensed detail (the half-time scores are sponsored by lenders for that's what), no other game will better set the whole 1998 World Cup scene than EA's *World Cup '98*. Whether EA can actually beat *ISS '98* once a match kicks off, is a match scheduled for May, when both games go head-to-head.





PLANET 64

NINTENDO 64 NEWS CENTRE

N64
MAGAZINE

11 Parkway, Bath, BA1 1TH, UK
Telephone: 01225 442244

Issue 15 May 1998

Editor: Martin K...
 Art Editor: Laura Collins, Jes Bickham
 US: ...
 Moore: Andrew
 Collins, Jes Bickham

Advertising Manager Jo Pagett
Classified Advertising Tank Browne
International licensing enquiries Chris Power
 Tel 01225 442244 Fax 01225 446019
 E-mail cpower@futurenet.co.uk
Group Production Manager Judith Green
Production Manager Glenda Skidmore
Production Co-ordinator Pete Travers
Print Services Co-ordinator Jeremy Fisher
Print Services Manager Matthew Parker
Promotions Manager Gil Stevenson
Publisher Alison Morton
Publishing Director Jane Ingham
Managing Director Greg Ingham

Fax (editorial) 01225 732275
 Fax (advertising) 01225 732282
 E-mail n64@futurenet.co.uk

All contributions submitted and accepted on the basis of non-exclusive worldwide licence to publish or license others to do so unless otherwise agreed in advance writing. N64 Magazine is a totally independent publication and the views expressed within are not necessarily those of Nintendo or their agents. N64 Magazine recognises all copyrights and trademarks. Where possible, we have acknowledged the copyright holder. Contact us if we haven't credited your copyright and we will correct any oversight.

Annual subscription £35.40
Europe £43.40
Rest of the World £53.40
Telephone 01225 822511



This issue on sale
23rd April
 Next issue on sale
21st May

Nintendo unite Europe*

*** And Chancellor Kohl's nowhere to be seen.**

Nintendo complete their worldwide advance with the formation of the all-new, all-singing Nintendo of Europe...

Emerging from a specially arranged three-day conference in Rome this month, Nintendo of Japan confirmed that, finally, the company would have its own European central office from which to launch all of its big money operations.

Thanks to a wallet-bustingly magnificent 2.4 million European sales of its 64-bit wondermachine™, Nintendo have decided to open a new central office in Germany, from which the newly-named NOE can oversee a (hopefully) even more successful 1998, in turn leaving

Nintendo of Japan and America free to concentrate on their own markets. NOE will, however, be headed up by former Nintendo of Japan taskmaster, Shigeru Ota.

Previously, Nintendo had always been a bit of a mishmash of subsidiaries, agencies and distributors spread all over Europe. Although there's always been an official base in Germany (which covers Austria and Switzerland as well), places like the UK and Italy just had marketing companies dealing with the hot-off-the-presses info. That will continue under NOE but, instead of companies like Blighty's THE

Games reporting to Japan direct, they'll now go through Germany.

All of which should mean, to begin with anyway, that there'll be very few changes for the games-buying public. However, there is the hope that now NOE can rank properly alongside NCL and NOA, there may be some more favourable release schedules for the big games here on the continent. That, though, rests at the door of the German HQ. Let's hope they're as quick to sort that particular problem out as they are to claim all the sun loungers in Majorca.



SHORT CUTS

NEW N64 GAMES!

Just prior to shooting off to the printers, a whole host of new games were thrust upon us in a shockingly too-late-to-go-into-previews way. First up is Acclaim's N64 rendering of 'adult' American animated

series, South Park. Apparently, it's "punishingly hilarious", not least because the characters swear at each other in a style not dissimilar to, say, Joe Pesci in Goodfellas, but both Wil and Paul can't keep going on about it, press-ganging Tim into laping it now it's on Sky One every Saturday. Quite



how the licence will work on the Mary Whitehouse-like N64 is not yet clear.

Also, of interest is Lobotomy Software's entrance onto the N64. Best known for their stunning Quake translation on the Saturn, Lobotomy are confirmed as working on Caesar's Palace for Cave Entertainment, a casino sim in full 3D. Sounds intriguing? Hmm, well we can't deny paint

drying seems a little more interesting, but we're assured it'll be monstrously great. Next up, Prince of Persia 54 in full 3D. It'll be out on the PC first from Red Orb, mind.

Then, there's two very persistent rumours: firstly, Gremlin have got their N64 development kits in and are working on a version of their excellent Actra Golf and, secondly, that Rare have a Gran Turismo-style racer on the go. Mmm.



Game Boy... now in colour!

Who remembers the SNES Boy, then? Anyone? Aye, that's right, it was the once ambitious plan of combining the colour and detail of the SNES with the 8-bit handheld beauty of the Game Boy. And would it work? Well, theoretically, yes. But it never really got any further than the planning stages at Nintendo HQ. Until, that is, now.

That's right, finally and definitely, the colour Game Boy is coming out. Pencilled in for October, the special grey box will apparently retail for £99 (expect that to come down) and be compatible with older titles, giving them a colour enhancement. But, more excitingly, brand new titles are being developed at this very moment, specifically tailored to the Game Boy's new abilities. (Both Rare and Nintendo have titles in the pipeline.)

Technical details have yet to be announced (expect more in the coming months) but the screen will be able to display 56 colours from a

palette of 32,000 and games currently available for the ordinary Game Boy will be able to

choose from a reduced palette of 10 colours, which the players can select for themselves. All of which sounds a little bit like the old Super Game Boy which allowed you to change the backgrounds and on-screen colours.

The standard Game Boy has already sold well in excess of 60 million units, thanks to some canny updates like the Pocket Game Boy and its multi-coloured variants, but this new version has to be the most exciting addition yet, particularly as Nintendo claim it will have the same battery life as the standard GB. Perhaps *Mario 64 GB isn't* so far off, eh? The machine will get a debut at May's E3, in Atlanta. **N**



Golden tonne

The Spymaster compo reaches its end...

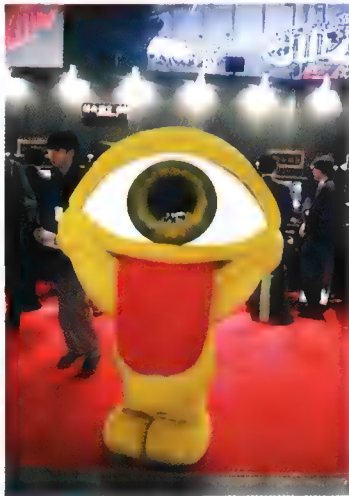


Well, we expected it to be popular, given that the game was the greatest so far on the N64 (or is it? Find out for sure in our Readers Awards next issue), but we never expected this.

The GoldenEye Spymaster Competition was put to bed, in true Bondian fashion, just as we nipped off to the printers and the response

has filled a wall-and-a-half of the office, plus both of Wil's enormously deep pockets. The best times? Oooh, well, that would be telling, but they're certainly – as with everything we seem to set you lot – highly, highly impressive. As for winners, well, they'll unfortunately have to hang on until next month. Still, the wait will definitely be worth it... **N**

Tokyushow!

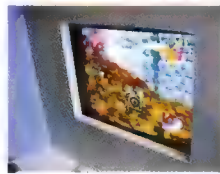


After Space World, the Tokyo Game Show is Japan's premier gaming convention. Wielding our press passes, N64 went to see what 1998 holds for the N64...

by Max Everingham



△ There's nothing as exciting as a stinking great trade show.



△ Personally done with some talented team games.



△ And some ubiquitous quantities like Takara Weekend!

The twice-yearly Tokyo Game Show has become Japan's biggest videogames show. It now occupies four times the space it did when first held in August 1996 and is co-sponsored by Sony, Sega, Microsoft and, ironically, Nintendo (even though the

Big N always steer well clear of the event). Hosted by the Computer Entertainment Software Association, CESA, the exhibition may be on a physically smaller scale to E3, the US show it precedes, but, as with everything else in Japan, it is more dense, more stressful and vastly more

in-your-face. As the Yanks would say, 150,000 games fans were expected to attend – even more than the last one, but now spread out – so there was reason to expect some exciting Nintendo-related news.

A quick look over the statistics for the show, however, forces some disappointing conclusions. Not least of these is that the N64 presence has halved since the last show six months back. Nope, the Tokyo Game Show is not Nintendo's gig. We knew all along, of course, that they wouldn't come themselves but, even so, the lack of N64 games is disheartening.

Okay, maybe we're being a bit harsh. Konami did, after all, appear with the sequel to the best football game on any format (plus some other, lesser third-parties *did* try their best) but, you know not to expect monumental announcements when the best looking game for the N64 is a video-only *1080°*, being shown on monitors outside the event halls.

Overall, it was good news for RPG and adventure fans, and bad news for action addicts. And for those of you who think the best application for your cutting-edge wonderconsole™ is a nice, friendly game of Monopoly of an evening, there's great news for you – the so-called 'table' games have earned the right to have a whole category to themselves. Right, enough of that, let's have a look at what was on offer.



TAKARA

Those crazy guys at Takara were displaying several manifestations of their vivid racer, *Choro*. The Nintendo version, *Choro Q 64*, is scheduled for a July release in Japan and boasts an impressive-looking four-player split-screen mode, along with graphics much improved over the PlayStation rendition. One major plus with the N64 version is the inclusion of a course editor, allowing players to come up with their own challenging tracks.

▽ Takara's again. Lovely little lady in socks, there. Nice party too.



△ Lots of men cutting ribbons. Lots of Japanese men cutting ribbons.



SHOW STATS

NUMBERS

- Attendees: 150,000 (140,630 last year)
- Space allotted: 54,000 sq. metres over the full night halls (40,708 sq.m.)
- 93 companies attended

PLATFORMS

- N64 presence 3.6% (7.9% last Autumn)
- PlayStation presence 57.7% (43.5%)
- Sega Saturn presence 17% (26.2%)
- Game Boy presence 4.3% (4.1%)
- Win 95 13.1% (7.9%)

CATEGORIES

- Simulation 19.7% (21%)
- Action 13.7% (16%)
- Adventure 14.2% (10%)
- RPG 14.4% (9%)
- Table / variety 7.4% (*)
- Shooting 4.7% (7%)
- Sports 5.7% (7%)
- Puzzle 5.7% (5%)
- Racing 5% (5%)
- Others 9.4% (20%)



◁ Morning ladies. There's plenty to enjoy, no? Playwaa, eh?

TAITO

In the Taito stand, we were treated to a possibly-over-generous go of the upcoming release *Mezase Resort (Drama of Life)*. Except that playing a board game that its promoters can best describe as "a sort of Monopoly"

HUDSON

Slightly unfathomable, this one. Being very adultist, Hudson shunned the over 10s attending the show by placing units running *Bomberman Hero* and the top secret *Battle Phoenix* only in Kids' Korner, the roped-off section of the exhibition hall open exclusively to parents bringing their kids along. Oh, and nosy press people, like us, of course. Out on April 30th, *Bomberman Hero* looked to have ironed out many of the problems plaguing its predecessor and could win over a few more converts this time. The other N64 game, *Battle Phoenix* appeared to be a very simple shooter, requiring players to fire strange projectiles at equally strange primary-coloured targets. Its location and premise both seem to indicate that Hudson are aiming this one at the younger gamer - as they might be doing with *Beadaman*, the orb-chucking bonanza based on a popular Japanese comic, which did actually make it outside the kids' compound.

HUMAN

Airboarder 64 made its debut a full week before the actual release date. Playing heavily on the *Top Skater* theme, but with graphics not quite as sharp or, frankly, big, this offering looked extremely promising. Control was very simple to pick up, and a humorous approach to the track design (including one section where having a quick go on some park swings boosts your points tally) may catapult the latest take on 'board' games to a new level.

on the world's most powerful games console is not all that dramatic. Taking charge of a small person in a dinky car, play consisted of pressing A to roll the dice and then reading a fair bit of text as you progressed around the board. Fun, maybe, but not exactly pushing the N64 boat out.

AND THE REST...

BANPRESTO, CULTURE BRAIN, TAITO, T&E, VIDEO SYSTEM, ACCLAIM

Apart from these few lines, the appearance of the following games were hardly much to write home about: *Sonic Wings Assault*, *Super Speed Race*, *Augusta Masters '98*, *Puyo Puyo Sun 64* (to arrive in the UK in November, from Take 2, as the retitled, *Carbunkle's Revenge*), *Art of Fighting Twin*, *Extreme G*, *Super Robot Spirits*. Unfortunately, we were also deprived of *Buck Bumble*, *Tonic Trouble*, *Paradigm's World Grand Prix* and anything, now we think of it, from Namco or Capcom.

▷ The truly wondrous *Top Skater*. Erm, well, it's alright. Actually it's crap.



KONAMI

The creators of the best footie game on any platform appear to have been taking the adage 'if it 'aint broke, don't fix it' to heart. Just off the beaten track on their stand, Konami were quietly displaying the sequel to *ISS64*, variously named *Jikkyou World Cup France 98*, *World Soccer 98* and (for the US market), *ISS2*. To be launched first in Europe (that means you), then Japan, and lastly the States, the game is primarily an update of the original, with one or two very interesting, and significant, improvements.

The first of these has to be the AI: it is now far more challenging in all areas and the tactical ploys have increased from ten in the previous version, to 16. Another change is that the CPU automatically switches tactics for you during play, to the most appropriate in the circumstances. (Should you find this isn't working, you can manually over-ride the CPU selection and right the boat yourself.) New camera angles complement play and it is now possible to view the action moving in a vertical plane, instead of from side-to-side, which, Konami staff say, makes for a completely different game.

Tony 'Gub Be Good To Me' Gubba spent two days in Konami's offices laying down the commentary for the title and, with both the French World Cup licence and the Japan national licence, *ISS2* is set to keep the football game ball firmly in Konami's field of play when it arrives in May.

Another big title for the Japanese market, but perhaps not destined for greatness outside, where Konami believe the cutesy players will discourage gamers,

was *Jikkyu Power Pro Baseball 5*. Now featuring a very strong 'development' mode, whereby players bring their athletes through first three years of High School baseball, then three further years of training camp, this title is vying for the baseball simulation crown. Just about every aspect of the game can be controlled, tweaked and honed, and in fact must be, since the CPU opponent AI is improved over

previous incarnations and will give you a serious run for your money as you get to grips with the game's intricacies. A batting meter in the training mode allows you to learn if you're swinging too early or late, and the catcher's mitt is shown on the lower difficulty levels to give you an idea of which part of your unsuspecting anatomy the rock-hard ball is going to strike next.

Despite the surprising absence of *Hybrid Heaven* (shown on video at the last show, but nowhere to be seen here!) and *Castlevania 64*, Konami put up a strong showing for the N64, also having demos of the weird crayon-art fighter *Rakugakids*, a sort of *Clayfighter* meets *Parappa the Rapper*, and promoting *G.A.S.P!* and *Susume!* at the same time.



PURE GOLD

HMV – from the 3rd April – will be selling a shiny new gold-coloured memory card for £9.99. It'll be a handy 1MB version and can be bought in all their stores across the UK and the Republic of Ireland. It's part of the chain's forthcoming "games promotions" events which they've yet to release details on. But expect plenty of discounts on games and peripherals. Oh, go on.

IT'S YOUR DESTINY

After we gave it the old heave-ho and awarded *Fighter's Destiny* a healthy 86%, readers have been racing out and buying the best N64 best-'em-up to date, like it's going out of fashion. To such an extent, in fact, that the game's stormed into the UK N64 chart at number one. And rightly so, in our humble opinion. Strangely, however, it's had a

disappointing showing in the American charts where it only just managed to scrape into the top 20. Just goes to show that, for Americans, the cringe-inducing, blood-spattered *Mortal Kombat Travesty / Poor Gods* way of doing things will always be more appealing. Fouls.



MILKING IT

Fancy something to drink? Need something to inspire your gaming? Well, Lancashire Dairies have got just the thing. The new imaginatively-titled 'Shake' milkshake gives you all the nutrition you'll need in three amazing flavours! And it's in a really "groovy" bottle. So, that's nice.

FANZINE FARM

"Red sky at night, cowshed's aight. Red sky by day, insurance on the way."

The unmistakable aroma of recently torched farm wafts over the meadows. The man from the insurance company is here, surveying the ashes of what was once a fine crop of fanzines. It fair brought a tear to Jethro's eye. "Don't worry, son," we told him. "You just forgot to wash the paraffin off your hands before you rubbed your eyes." Jethro learned his lesson, and at least we were able to salvage some decent produce from the wreckage.

FAMICOM GO!!

Daisy and Jethro are to be wed next month. Just thought you ought to know this, because now should be a time of joy down on Fanzine Farm. What with the insurance cheque and all, we were anticipating a little cheer and merriment. So what do we find on the back page of issue 2 of Famicom Go!!? Nothing less than a little dig at N64, criticising Tim's review of *WCW vs NWO!* The bare faced cheek of it had some of our more hot tempered farmhands fair fuming with rage. Some kind words and a few jars of scrumpy settled them down for a while – until they saw the slating dished out to *Yoshi's Story* (a firm favourite on the farm). Sorry, Tekin, but we couldn't hold them back. Expect several tonnes of partially incinerated fanzine manure to be dumped outside your halls of residence any day now.



• Issue 2 of Famicom Go!! can be harvested by sending £1 to Tekin Suleyman, at TF/G/4, Owens Park, 293 Wilmslow Road, Fallowfield, Manchester M14 6HD.

EXTREME CONSOLES

Underneath the charcoal remains of fifty grand's worth of prize heifer we found a curious looking sooty lump. Breaking it open we discovered, to our delight, a new fanzine! The little darling had obviously sprouted on her own, away from the established crop, and had survived the fire in a protective cocoon of tallow, thoughtfully supplied by Bess (rest her soul). A wipe down with a little detergent soon unstuck the pages, revealing reviews of *Mario* and *Pilotwings*, plus *Broken Sword 2* on the PlayStation. Slim pickings, perhaps, but right at the back was something really interesting – a retro column reviewing *Mario Bros* on the NES, and proclaiming it to be superior to all subsequent versions (except *Mario 64*). Come on, Tony and Phil – you have to be kidding, right? Jethro reckons you must have been at the sheep dip before you wrote that. Still, it's something you don't often get in 'professional' magazines, and that's what fanzines are all about, right?



• Sending £1.50 and a stamp to Phil Curry at 4 Pittfields, Langdon Hills, Basildon, Essex SS16 6RD will secure you a fresh, fat-free copy of Extreme Consoles.

With summer on its way we know the scorching weather will inspire you all to even greater feats of fanzine farming. If you've got a nice early bloomer, then send it to Fanzine Farm, N64 Magazine, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW. Jethro needs fresh produce!

DIY Games!

Got an idea for a game? Then watch it come to life...

Games stepped into the limelight at universities and schools throughout the country this month at the launch of the Games Developer UK '98 competition. The contest aims to find young developers throughout Britain who've got top class ideas for new videogames.

The competition gives anyone with a game idea the chance to put forward their thoughts to a panel of industry bigwigs, including DMA head honcho Dave Jones and *Earthworm Jim 3D* developers, Vis Interactive. The prizes are £10,000, to be pooled among the winners, and a hearty slap on the back from the 'people in the

know'. Sadly, you aren't guaranteed a place with a developer, an £150,000 contract, a Ferrari and scores of beautiful women, but the recognition you'll receive as winner, and your newly-added-to CV, should be enough to impress companies seeking out fresh creative blood.

Dave Jones, who was the mastermind behind suicide-fest *Lemmings*, reckons there's always room for people with brains bursting from their ears. "This is a chance for anybody who thinks they have a good idea for a game to take it forward", he said. "There's always room in the industry for creative, innovative ideas and talent. The people who will enter this

New Goods

A-rumblin' and a-savin' at a store near you.

BLAZE JOLT PACK 256

Fire • £14.99 • 01302 325225
Apparently, Fire have taken on board comments made in various magazines and re-released their vibrating memory pack with a 'varying and much stronger' rumble action. Well we certainly didn't find anything wrong with the original when we reviewed it in issue 13, but a rumble pack with extra buzz has got to be worth £14.99 of anyone's money. To be honest, though, we didn't really notice much difference. When you're immersed in *GoldenEye* you tend to forget the fact that the controller is trying to leap out of your hands, but it *does* add a certain



something to *Lylat Wars*, as long as the volume is turned up loud enough to drown out the incessant electronic buzz from the jiggling pad. Not bad at all.

86%

Perfect for helping you last that extra mile. And for giving you vanilla-flavoured breath.

PAUL'S PLANT

No picture of Paul's Plant, this month, mainly because it's looking just the same as it was thirty days ago. Paul, sadly, isn't. Lately, due to the pressures of work and flat-hunting, he's become old and withered, and now looks about as "sexy" as a small



△ Dave Jones is Scottish. Still, he's the brains behind *Body Harvest*.

competition will be like me 10 years ago, before I realised I could actually make a career out of my hobby."

Eh? You're not at university or school, but working down Gateway for £3.25 an hour and a set of green overalls? Well, worry not. You can enter regardless. Merely ring the hotline on 0800 731 5300 or nip along to the website at www.gduk.co.uk. Do it. It could change your life.

N



BLAZE MEMORY CARD 256

Fire • £7.99 • 01302 325225

We've seen this one before too. But now the price is down to a distinctly pocket moneyish £7.99 - handy for games such as *Snowboard Kids*, *QuarterBack Club*, *Mario Kart*, and their increasing band of like-minded friends who all swallow up an entire standard memory card with one save. How long will it be before (God forbid) a game requires more than one memory pack? Well, Fire have catered for that eventuality by knocking the 1 meg version down to a not-unattractive £9.99. And they even come in seven different colours, so you can change your memory pack to suit your moods.

85%

RETROWORLD

with Jason Moore

A disk drive from Nintendo. Now that brings back memories...

What's so special about consoles anyway? Computer games humiliated 80's consoles into submission in the UK, but elsewhere in the

world it was a different story. It's only in retrospect that you realise the main advantage of a console is not having to wait for games to load, a factor that has arguably secured the future of the N64. Why was it then, that at the height of the Famicom's success in Japan, Nintendo decided to release a disk drive?

In the present climate of anticipation for the N64 DD drive, it could well be worth looking back at one of Nintendo's most remarkable releases. First things first, the "Family Computer Disk System" looks very smart. Its light, burgundy exterior compliments the matching controls on the original Famicom admirably. There is a single control, a yellow disk eject button, with ports at the rear for power and memory expansion. There is also a hatch for filling the drives with batteries, a bonus for western gamers tired of step down transformers. A special cable connects the drive to the Famicom's cartridge port and, once the machine is turned on, new ROM software takes over from the old and presents the user with a rather funky front end, complete with new jingles and scrolling menus.

The disks themselves are made by Nintendo and, while similar in size to a 3" disk, are actually a totally new storage medium. Once inserted, the drive chugs away quite noisily, while a single LED confirms that something is happening. Loading times are actually quite quick but many disks use both-sides, which means you have to manually turn them over between levels.

The whole idea behind the drive was to give the customer cheaper games. You could go into a Japanese games shop, select a title from the latest catalogue and the retailer would then download the game onto a blank disk. The game was then sold at around a third of the price of cartridge games and, once bored with the title, the user could get it replaced with another, again, at a fraction of the cost.

In reality, Nintendo opened the doorway to the giant pirate games empire of Japan's surrounding countries. Nintendo's new disks were far easier to manufacture than cartridges, and it didn't take long for home copying machines to make counterfeit disks common. With Nintendo relying on retailers to copy

labels and photocopy sleeves, the copies often looked more professional than original games. The drive was finally withdrawn from sale, after achieving relatively low sales, both of hardware and software, and the US launch was abandoned. The drive now remains a highly prized collector's item.

The industry thought Nintendo had learnt a valuable lesson, and perhaps they have. The 64DD will be their test and if any company has the resources to withstand the onslaught of eastern piracy, it's Nintendo.

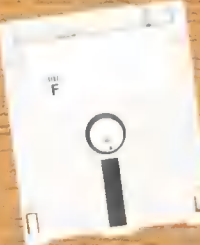


PACLAND - FAMICOM DISK

Pacland was spawned from the mid-eighties cartoon series featuring Namco's most famous intellectual property. Pac now has arms, legs and a rather neat hat, and this game is far removed from his early maze-based adventures. *Pacland* is little more than a platform game, except there aren't many platforms. The title has been converted to many formats and, with its pale graphics and unresponsive action, the Famicom version is just about the worst.

RETROCRITIC

34%



HALLEYWARS - FAMICOM DISK

This shoot-'em-up is based upon the arrival of Halley's comet. A typical example of the top-down, scrolling shoot-'em-up, *Halleywars* does offer some attractive bonuses. Spread throughout the levels are small stationary comets which, if shot open, reveal hidden weapons. For such an early game, firepower can reach a satisfying screen-filling level, though, once hit, all extras are irradiated leaving you in the thick of things with a puny laser.

RETROCRITIC

72%



Updating you on the N64 games of the future

This month including:

SPACE CIRCUS

LOONEY TOONS SPACE RACE

F-ZERO X

BODY HARVEST

SPACE JELLY

ROBOTECH: CRYSTAL DREAMS

SILICON VALLEY

TUOK 2

BANJO-KAZOOIE

Spaced

In space no one can hear you scream. Apart from the other people with you. Not that you'll be doing much screaming after tasting the interstellar beauty of 1998's best space-set N64 games...



SPACE CIRCUS

INFOGRAMES

96M



SEPTEMBER



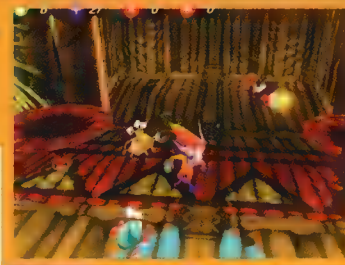
SEPT



"Very French" is how Space Circus has been described by Ocean here in the UK. It, right...

"Way ravelly, indeed!", it has! well! just it up, after getting a good look at the Wii version.

These three have been taken directly from a PC development kit. The N64 version looks almost as good as its PC cousin, though.



As well as lapping up the sweat-added, espionage-laden *Mission: Impossible* this month, we've also managed to get our hands on Infogrames' other time-in-development N64 project, *Space Circus* – and the results, with almost five months left, are already hugely impressive.

An honest-to-goodness 3D adventure romp, *Space Circus* is the tale of a travelling circus show who pootle round the universe looking for

new attractions to add to their ever-growing space-home. More specifically, players take charge of lead circus clown, Shortstar, whose own particular brand of 'talent' is, erm, juggling stars. Thankfully, he also has a blue lightning bolt that can be shot off and directed with the analogue stick – rather like the chameleon's tongue in *Chameleon*

Twist – meaning if the star juggling fails, you can always revert to that. There are seven worlds in which to search for new recruits and, in fact, the game's main objective leads to some gorgeously diverse environments. There's also some pretty 'unique' set pieces. One for example, sets you down in the midsts of a post-apocalyptic Earth where

out



LOONEY TOONS SPACE RACE

INFOGRAMES

64M



1-4



SPRING '99

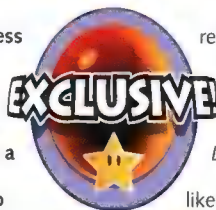


SPRING '99

With the success of *Mario Kart 64* and *Diddy Kong Racing* testament to the fact that you can't beat a good fluff-laden racer, Infogrames have decided to jump on the pretty lucrative bandwagon with their own four-player take. Thankfully, **Timber the Tiger** and friends will be replaced with members of the rather more enticing **Looney Toons universe**.

Bugs Bunny, Wile E. Coyote, Road Runner, Daffy Duck, Taz, Porky Pig – they're all in there and they're all pelting about on futuristic hoverbike-things. In space. Engine-wise, Infogrames are old-hands at inducing a realistic sense of speed, having perfected the physics of real rally cars in *V-Rally*. Of course, making this more comical racer feel 'different' and, presumably, 'floaty' is going to be just as hard.

But already, from these first screenshots, it looks lovely, with the look of the original cartoons replicated perfectly, especially through the use of white puffs of smoke, speed streaks and speech samples. (We bet our bottom dollar that when you die, those



red circles will pop up and Porky Pig'll go: "That's all folks!") Reports suggest the multiplayer fair rattles along, maybe even surpassing the *DKR* alternative.

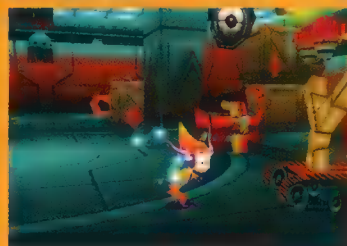
With a much-loved licence like this under their belts, Infogrames already have a distinct advantage over their two similarly-themed competitors. But getting the balance right between *DKR*'s brilliant one-player and *Mario Kart*'s fabulous multiplayer and doing such a hefty licence justice is going to require some time and tweaking, something that the French company are all too aware of. Either way, we simply can't wait.



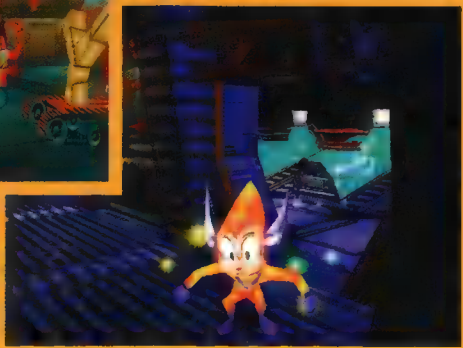
△ The good news for *N64* fans is that the *64-bit* version won't require any of the dreaded 'buzz' patches, it's very close to *Multi*.

◀ Three green dots around Shortstar aren't just there because he's suffered a really head injury. They're his special powers. No.

◀ And special powers mean plenty of opportunity for turbo-bashing.



△ We wonder why it's a ghost, he's a certified freak show. But just look at these environments. Oooh, they're gorgeous.



your objective is to seek out the last human being on the planet. But as always, things are not quite as simple as they first seem. Especially as your enemies, the *Virtua Circus*, are intent on sabotaging your attempts at expanding your freak show.

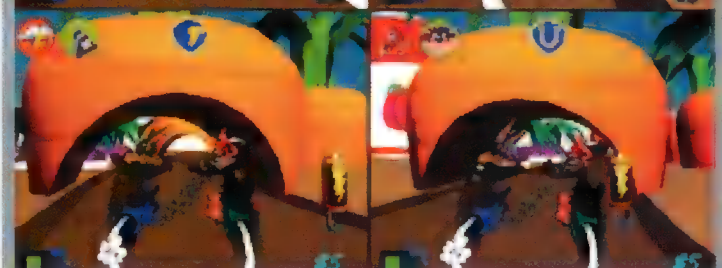
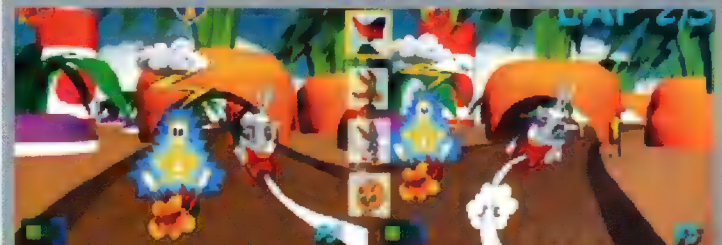
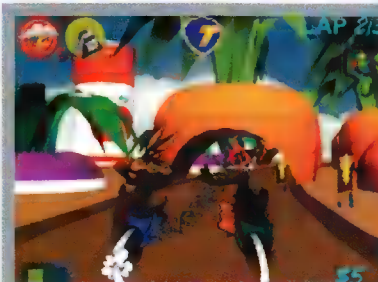
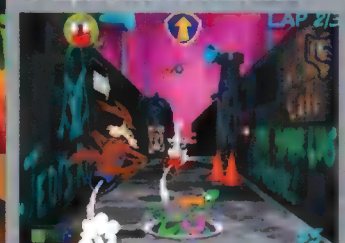
The scale of the game is one of the best things about *Space Circus*. Not only are there upward of 250

interactable characters (with more to come) but the 3D landscapes rival *Mario 64* for size and freedom. And, whilst Infogrames have still got a way to go in instigating the same level of immersion, this is certainly the most promising third-party attempt. (And the real-time intro's also rather tasty.) We'll take a closer look in a couple of months time.



△ Bugs and Wile E. will be carrots and mushrooms all the way.

△ Looks pretty good, but don't expect much more into 2000.



GO! GO!



Enemy zero

F-ZERO X

NINTENDO

64M



1-4



JUNE



SEPT

The latest info on Nintendo's latest 16-to-64-bit update makes for some interesting reading. Notice anything familiar about the characters in these screenshots? Correct! (Erm, if you guessed they're the characters from the SNES version, that is.)

Helping you conquer *F-Zero X*'s 18 courses will be at least 10 racers, ranging from the most basic, 'balanced all-rounder' (Captain Falcon) to the 'fast, uncontrollable fatboy' (Samurai Goroh), taking in the 'quick-off-the-line female' (Jody Summer) along the way. There's also been talk

of extra characters, like Octoman (um, a mechanical octopus), but these have yet to be confirmed by Nintendo themselves.

The vehicles are rated in four categories: Speed, Durability, Grip and Boost capability, and all machines seem to be named after animals. Fortunately, the racers themselves are in no way cute, being drawn in a muscular Marvel comics sort of way. It'll be strange playing a Nintendo release without fur, but this is a game for serious players. You just need to try turning 360° at 720kph to realise that much.



Eager waiting: lost in space

Body Harvest

Bringing *Body Harvest* to the shelves has been an eternal struggle for DMA. After battling valiantly with Nintendo of Japan for the perfect time-travelling alien-shooter, the game has, reportedly, finally gone down well at NCL and we might now see it before we know it. Indeed, we'd be very surprised if it didn't feature heavily in Nintendo's plans at E3. Delayed a year? Well, the wait could have definitely been worth it.



Space Jelly

Software Creations have yet to show any original N64 games (despite, at one time, telling us that they had as many as five in development) but, strangely, the one we've seen most of is this, their last announcement, *Space Jelly*. A 'cute' blaster, the video running of *Space Jelly* at ECTS last year displayed its graphical pedigree and a premise (seemingly) not dissimilar to *Buck Bumble*, particularly as the main character heralds from the Rare school of fluffiness. Cartoon shoot-'em-up, then? Well, we think so, but as with everything from the Mancunian company, the whole thing's doused in secrecy.



Robotech: Crystal Dreams

Well, Take 2 are to publish it, at least. But, things have been consistently pear-shaped for *Robotech*, ever since its conception THREE years ago. It's been started again, restructured, buffed-up, cancelled and started again (again) and still we've barely seen anything of it. Except, of course, for the version at E3 last year. Ooooh, dear. Take 2 reckon we'll be pleasantly surprised by the latest version, though, and there have been a number of calls to the N64 office from people wondering where it is. On May 27th, we'll be at E3 and we'll be able to update you fully. But, until then, we just can't help but feel a bit pessimistic.



Silicon Valley

We reported on the progress of *Silicon Valley* last month and it's now looking like being a September release date. Certainly, DMA have spent ages trying to perfect the level design and 'feel' of the game and the "new stuff" they talked of last issue promises to improve the already-pretty-impressive set-up. One new piece of news regarding it, is that Take 2 (mentioned above in less dazzling circumstances) have bought out BMG who were poised to publish it. So, it'll now be in the same portfolio of games as *Robotech*. Still, you can't win them all...



PRICE! CHOICE! QUALITY! SERVICE!

THESE HAVE MADE US BRITAIN'S LARGEST MAIL ORDER SUPPLIER OF COMPUTER GAMES!

A DIVISION OF INTERACTIVE COMMERCIAL ENTERPRISES LTD

CAN YOU AFFORD NOT TO BUY YOUR GAMES FROM US?



WHY NOT VISIT OUR NEW CLUB SUPERSTORE WHICH HAS JUST OPENED IN LEEDS AT THE ADDRESS ON THE ORDER FORM! ALL ITEMS IN THE STORE ARE AT THE SAME PRICES AS OUR MAIL ORDER DIVISION. PLEASE NOTE THAT THERE IS NO CHARGE TO BUY FROM US BY MAIL ORDER BUT A ONE OFF MEMBERSHIP FEE OF £5 IS PAYABLE IF BUYING FROM OUR SUPERSTORE.



THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL CONSOLES AT BRITAIN'S LOWEST PRICES!

PRICES INCLUDE **FREE 48hr DELIVERY** TO MOST AREAS IN THE UK

UNBEATABLE SERVICE GUARANTEE All machines bought from Gameplay are fully guaranteed by Nintendo and we offer full after sales support. Unlike some of our competitors, we only sell official UK consoles backed up by genuine British warranties. If your machine develops a fault within the guarantee period, we are the **ONLY** mail order company who will **COLLECT IT FROM YOUR DOOR AND REPLACE IT FREE OF CHARGE!!**

- N64 Console£90.99
- N64 Console + Mario Kart or Mario 64£129.99
- N64 Console + Lylat Wars£137.99
- N64 Console + Diddy Kong£129.99
- N64 Console + Int'l S/Star Soccer Pro£129.99
- N64 Console + Goldeneye£129.99
- N64 Console + Turok£121.99
- N64 Console + Wave Race/Blast Corps£130.99
- N64 Console + Extreme G£126.99
- N64 Console + Duke Nukem 3D/Doom£132.99

SAVE MORE WHEN YOU BUY THE FOLLOWING AT THE SAME TIME AS A NEW N64!

- Top Gear Steering Wheel.....£52.99
- Official Grey or Coloured Joypad.....£22.99
- Rumble Pack.....£6.99
- 1 MB Memory Card.....£9.99
- RGB/S-VHS Scart Cable.....£6.99
- Logic 3 Carry Case.....£16.99

PLUS GET £1.50 OFF EVERY GAME BOUGHT AT THE SAME TIME AS YOUR NEW N64!!

UK NINTENDO 64 GAMES



- | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Aero Fighters Assault£39.99 | Forsaken£LOWEST | Mortal Kombat Mythology£41.99 | Shadows of the Empire£41.99 |
| Blast Corps£35.99 | Goldeneye£40.99 | Mortal Kombat Trilogy£45.99 | Snowboard Kids£34.99 |
| Bomberman£40.99 | GT Racing 64£LOWEST | Mystical Ninja£44.99 | Super Mario 64£40.99 |
| Chameleon Twist£39.99 | Hexen£40.99 | Nagano Winter Olympics£44.99 | Tetrisphere£34.99 |
| Crayfighter 63 1/3£28.99 | Holy Magic Century£44.99 | NBA Hangtime£44.99 | Top Gear Rally£42.99 |
| Cruis'n USA£30.99 | Int'l Superstar Soccer 64£39.99 | NBA Pro '98£44.99 | Turok Dinosaur Hunter£33.99 |
| Dark Rift£40.99 | Killer Instinct Gold£44.99 | NFL Quarterback Club '98£44.99 | Wargods£46.99 |
| Diddy Kong Racing£40.99 | Lamborghini 64£38.99 | NHL Breakaway '98£41.99 | Wave Race 64£43.99 |
| DOOM£40.99 | Lylat Wars & Jolt Pack£48.99 | Olympic Hockey£41.99 | Wayne Gretzky's£LOWEST |
| Duke Nukem 3D£38.99 | Mace£41.99 | Pilot Wings£40.99 | Hockey '98£40.99 |
| Extreme G£40.99 | Madden NFL 64£45.99 | Quake£40.99 | WCW vs NWO: World Tour£40.99 |
| F1 Pole Position 64£39.99 | Mario Kart 64£40.99 | Rampage World Tour£46.99 | Wetrix£40.99 |
| FIFA Road to the World Cup£43.99 | Mischief Makers£39.99 | Robotron 64£48.99 | World Cup '98£45.99 |
| Fighters Destiny£41.99 | Mission Impossible£39.99 | San Francisco Rush£42.99 | Yoshi's Story£40.99 |



WE DO NOT CHARGE YOUR CREDIT CARD UNTIL YOUR ORDER IS DESPATCHED, SO YOU CAN RESERVE YOUR NEW RELEASES TODAY!

2nd Hand Games

Gameplay also stocks pre-owned games in addition to our new games but we ensure that these are of the highest quality.

- ✓ All games pass a 10 part examination to ensure "nearly-new" quality.
- ✓ All 2nd hand games guaranteed for 90 days
- ✓ Extremely competitive prices.

This is how you can sell us a game:

- Your game and packaging must be in nearly new condition and you must clean the cartridge before sending it to us. All games are tested when we receive them. If your game doesn't work or the packaging is damaged, we will not buy it and you will have to pay £4.00 to get it back.
- You must ring us before sending your game in to be given an authorisation number.
- You will receive a credit for the agreed amount which you may use against other games, either new or used.

If you would like to buy a 2nd hand game, simply ring sales for the current price. If your choice is not in stock, you may book a copy and it will be sent as soon as one becomes available.

ALL PRICES LISTED IN THIS ADVERT ARE FOR NEW GAMES ONLY - PLEASE RING IF YOU WOULD LIKE 2ND HAND PRICES.

LOGIC 3 CONSOLE CARRY CASE

CUSHIONED INTERIOR, PARTITIONS AND POCKETS, DURABLE LIGHTWEIGHT AND WATERPROOF.

£15.99

SFX 64 GAME ADAPTOR

Allows imported games to be played on UK N64 consoles

£14.99

FIRE VRF1 STEERING WHEEL

TRUE ANALOGUE WHEEL COMPLETE WITH FOOT PEDALS AND PROGRAMMABLE BUTTONS. SUITABLE FOR USE WITH MARIO KART, DIDDY KONG, TOP GEAR RALLY, MRC, ETC.

Special offer! Get £1 off every driving game bought at the same time!

£49.99

LOGIC 3 RUMBLE PACK WITH TWIN SPEED SELECTOR

£8.99

AS ABOVE BUT WITH A 1MB MEMORY CARD

£15.99

SHOCKWAVE - UNIQUE SENSOR ADDS RUMBLE FEATURE TO ALL GAMES

£22.99

Gameboy Emulator

Play Gameboy games on your N64

£33.99

TOP GEAR STEERING WHEEL

Steering Wheel with foot pedals with working gearstick. Fully programmable with leather steering wheel cover. Works on N64, PSX & Saturn.....**£54.99**

TOP GEAR PRO STEERING WHEEL

Also with LCD display "rev counter", throttle hold & dynamic cornering **£63.99**

0113 234 0444 SALES HOTLINES
0113 234 0999 TECHNICAL SUPPORT
0113 234 0866 CUSTOMER SERVICES
 email: GameplayUK@AOL.com

JOYPADS

OFFICIAL NINTENDO JOYPAD

THE BEST QUALITY JOYPAD AVAILABLE

£24.99 or £22.99 FOR 2 OR MORE

OFFICIAL COLOURED JOYPADS

EXACTLY THE SAME AS THE GREY OFFICIAL PAD BUT AVAILABLE IN BLUE, GREEN, RED, BLACK, & YELLOW

£24.99 or £22.99 FOR 2 OR MORE

LOGIC 3 TRIDENT PAD

REPLICA PAD AVAILABLE IN GREY, RED, YELLOW OR BLUE

£14.99

LOGIC 3 TRIDENT PRO

PAD WITH INDEPENDENT AUTO-FIRE AND SLOW MOTION FEATURES, MEMORY CARD SLOT & LED

£16.99

AS ABOVE PLUS 256KB MEMORY CARD **£19.99**

SHARKPAD Pro 64

REPLICA PAD WITH AUTO-FIRE AND SLOW MOTION FEATURES AND MEMORY CARD SLOT. COOL SEE-THROUGH DESIGN.

£22.99

JOYPAD EXTENDER CABLE - 1.5M EXTENSION LEAD. ATTACHES TO ALL CONTROLLERS. **£7.99**

PACK OF 2 EXTENDER CABLES **£12.99**

MEMORY & CHEAT CARDS

256KB MEMORY

ALLOWS YOU TO SAVE HIGH SCORES, GAME POSITION, REPLAYS, ETC. SLOTS INTO CONTROL PAD FOR EASE OF USE.

£7.99

1MB MEMORY CARD

WORKS IN THE SAME WAY AS THE 256KB MEMORY CARD BUT IS 4 TIMES BIGGER. CHOICE OF COLOURS

£10.99

8MB MEMORY CARD

40 TIMES BIGGER THAN THE 256KB MEMORY CARD. LED DISPLAY INDICATES CURRENT PAGE & DATA STATUS

£17.99

GAME KILLER

PACKED WITH CHEATS FOR ALL THE LATEST N64 GAMES INCLUDING MARIO 64, PLOTTINGS, WAVE RACER, MARIO KART 64, ETC

£24.99

DATL ACTION REPLAY

CONTAINS LOADS OF BUILT-IN CHEATS FOR ALL N64 GAMES. YOU CAN ADD MORE CHEATS AS NEW GAMES ARE RELEASED.

£38.99

HINT BOOKS

- N64 SECRETS, STRATEGIES & SOLS **£14.95**
- GOLDENEYE SECRETS, STRATS & SOLS **£10.95**
- LYLAT WARS SECRETS, STRATEGIES & SOLUTIONS**£10.95**
- MARIO 64 SECRETS, STRATS & SOLS **£10.95**

CABLES

- COMPOSITE SCART CABLE - IMPROVES PICTURE QUALITY WHEN CONNECTED TO A SCART INPUT ON YOUR TV**£8.99**
- S-VHS SCART CABLE - EVEN HIGHER QUALITY THAN THE COMPOSITE SCART BUT REQUIRES SVHS COMPATIBLE TV OR VIDEO**£8.99**
- REPLACEMENT RF LEAD**£13.99**
- HI-FI AUDIO LEAD - PHONO OUTPUT LEAD TO ALLOW YOU TO CONNECT YOUR NINTENDO 64 TO YOUR HI-FI SPEAKERS FOR AMAZING SOUND QUALITY**£9.99**

- ✓ **SALES LINES OPEN:** MON-FRI 9am - 8pm, SATURDAY 10am - 7pm, SUNDAY 10am - 4pm
- ✓ **NO QUIBBLE EXCHANGE POLICY** IF YOU ARE UNHAPPY WITH YOUR PURCHASE FOR ANY REASON, SIMPLY RETURN THE ITEM IN PERFECT CONDITION WITHIN 48 HOURS OF RECEIPT BY RECORDED DELIVERY AND SUBJECT TO A FEE (10% OR MINIMUM £4). WE WILL SWAP IT FOR ANOTHER ITEM (THIS OFFER APPLIES ONLY TO ITEMS LISTED IN OUR MOST CURRENT ADVERTS. WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO REFUSE EXCHANGE IF THE ITEM IS NOT RECEIVED BACK IN PERFECT CONDITION).
- ✓ **ORDER BY CREDIT CARD, CHEQUE, POSTAL ORDERS OR CASH (PLEASE SEND CASH BY REGISTERED POST FOR YOUR OWN PROTECTION). SORRY, NO CASH ON DELIVERY.**

- ✓ **ORDER WITH CONFIDENCE** FROM ONE OF THE LARGEST SUPPLIERS IN THE COUNTRY! OVER 600,000 SOFTWARE ITEMS SUPPLIED SO FAR!
- ✓ **1ST CLASS DELIVERY FREE OF CHARGE** TO UK MAINLAND. WE PROVIDE THE FASTEST DELIVERY SERVICE AROUND: 1-3 WORKING DAYS MAX ON STOCK ITEMS. (PLEASE ALLOW 8 DAYS FOR CLEARANCE IF SENDING A CHEQUE). NEXT DAY DELIVERY FROM £4. ORDERS PLACED BEFORE 3PM ARE SENT THE SAME DAY (SUBJECT TO STOCK).
- ✓ **1000'S OF TITLES AVAILABLE.** WE ALSO STOCK GAMES & ACCESSORIES FOR SEGA, SATURN & OTHER CONSOLES AND CD ROM
- ✓ **OTHER COMPANIES MAY TAKE YOUR MONEY IMMEDIATELY BUT WITH GAMEPLAY YOU WILL BE SAFE KNOWING THAT YOUR CREDIT CARD WILL NOT BE DEBITED UNTIL YOUR ORDER IS DESPATCHED!**

PLEASE RING TO CONFIRM AVAILABILITY BEFORE ORDERING AS SOME SPECIAL OFFERS ARE LIMITED STOCK & SOME GAMES MAY NOT HAVE BEEN RELEASED AT TIME OF PUBLICATION

GAMEPLAY, ENTERTAINMENT HOUSE, CROSS CHANCELLOR STREET, LEEDS, LS6 2TG

Name: Have you ordered before? Yes / No

Address:

Postcode: Signature:

Tel: Fax:

CASH CHEQUE POSTAL ORDER CARD

CARD No. EXPIRY DATE ISSUE No.

OPTIONAL EXPRESS CHEQUE CLEARANCE. IF YOU ARE PAYING BY CHEQUE BUT DON'T WANT TO WAIT FOR IT TO CLEAR PLEASE ADD **£2.00** HERE FOR EXPRESS CLEARANCE

Postage is FREE for all games shipped within the UK. Optional NEXT DAY DELIVERY available: £4.00 for 1st item plus £1.00 for each subsequent item. Overseas postage: £2.50 + software item.

TOTAL £.....

Cheques payable to 'Gameplay'. Prices subject to fluctuation. E & OE SWITCH ONLY

F64(5)

*YOUR STATUTORY RIGHTS ARE NOT AFFECTED



As if your appetite wasn't whetted enough already here are yet another batch of all-new *Zelda* shots!

Just in time?



◀ Shafts of light and real-time shadows are all very well, and we appreciate Shigs and co. fine tuning everything to perfection, but...

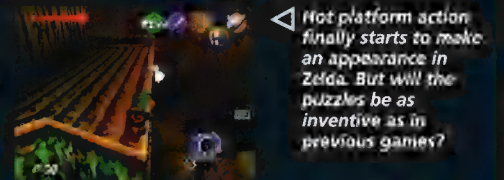


△ Link makes like Jeff Daniels in *Arachnophobia* and tackles a scary skeleton-head spider.



△ Link appeals to a daytime TV DIY show to help him give his dungeon that Ikea chic.

1080i and now *Zelda*. Nintendo likes its lens flare effects all right.



◀ Not platform action finally starts to make an appearance in *Zelda*. But will the puzzles be as inventive as in previous games?



▷ Here's something to ponder. Just how many of these dungeons do you reckon there are in the game altogether?



△ Bad horse, naughty horse. Get in your bed!

▽ Link must have smashed something. It's a rupee bonanza!



LEGEND OF ZELDA: OCARINA OF TIME

NINTENDO

256M



1



TBA



TBA

NEW PICS!

The *Zelda* publicity bandwagon is thundering towards us. Shigeru Miyamoto is at the reins and Hiroshi Yamauchi is leaning dangerously out of the window shooting down every other major release for miles around in a blaze of molten hype and anticipation. Take cover, gentle people, because the screenshots are flying thick and fast (despite what we said in last month's *RPG News*), as Nintendo, in their own

inimitable way, create a storm of media attention without actually telling us *anything* about the game.

Astonishingly, at the time of writing there is still no word from Japan regarding a final release date (apart from a persistent, if rather vague 'April'), even though the game is almost certainly finished. Frustrating as it may be, this is the way Nintendo like things to be done, ensuring *Zelda* is amongst the most eagerly-awaited games of all time.

The new screenshots, displayed beautifully across these pages, look absolutely gorgeous, showing off the real-time lighting and wonderful shadow effects, and giving a glimpse of the transition from day to night. It almost looks too good to be true, but we have every confidence in Shigs and co. Now come on, Nintendo – we've done your publicity department's work for you – how about a copy of the game now? Oh, go on. Please?



Chesty Morgan

Fighting and collecting. That's what it all boils down to when Link's deep within a dungeon. Follow us as the little tyke smacks up a plant and nicks the goodies from a treasure chest.



Good old Navi, flashing red to indicate danger. Notice how little Link only has a wooden sword and shield with which to fight.



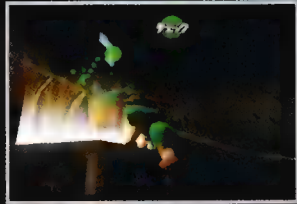
The plant flashes red as it's hit but the number of strikes it can take is a mystery.



With the plant defeated, a green Navi shows there's no danger near the treasure chest.



Careful now litt' fella, that's a mighty heavy lookin' chest lid ya got there.



Link has to look deep into the chest to check its contents. We preferred it when whatever was inside would jump up complete with a little fanfare. Sad old gamers, us.

ASK FUsoYa



Welcome back my friends to the show that never ends. I wasn't going to let that pointed-eared elf push me off RPG News again this month as I've got a couple of cracking RPG questions that just must be answered. So, using my best Chucklevision impression it's over to you... to me... to you... to me...

The mists are clearing and out of them appears Rishi Sharda from London. Good lord! It looks like he's brandishing a question. What cheek!

Dear FuSoYa
Browsing the Internet the other day, I came across a site all about the 64DD. Excitedly going to the previews section I amazingly found loads of upcoming RPGs I hadn't even heard of. It would be nice to know if they will ever exist on the 64DD or if it's all just false speculation on what seems to be a very trustworthy site. The games that I read about are as follows:

Resident Evil (although not *THE Resident Evil*, but a Capcom game along similar lines)
DT
Project Cairo
Namco RPG
Fushigi No Dungeon 64
Fire Emblem 64
Hybrid Heaven (apparently now on DD only).

Have you any hard evidence whether these exciting games will, or will not, appear on Nintendo's dream add-on.

Flippin' eck! Old FuSoYa has had to rub his crystal balis extra hard (old joke No.347) to come up with the goods on this one.

Like nearly all Internet sites that aren't official, rumour and hearsay are rife. Here's the real lowdown on the games you mentioned.

Resident Evil
This sprung from an interview with Res Evil's head honcho who mentioned that he'd like to look at the possibility of a 3D horror game on the N64. But remember, there's a mighty big

difference between someone thinking about something and the finished cart (or disk) appearing on the shelves. You might also care to notice how, despite many rumours, Capcom have yet to announce any concrete game plans for the N64.

DT
No matter how hard I try to increase my luck stats I just don't know what this is at all. Hey, I'm an old wizard, give me a break!

Project Cairo
Supposedly the code name given to one of the RPG games being developed by US company Crave Entertainment.

Namco RPG
Even before the N64 was launched a Namco RPG (supposedly a follow-up to the SNES *Tales Of Phantasia*) was the stuff of game lists everywhere. As we all know, however, *Tales Of Destiny* (as the sequel is called) is now happily CD bound on the PlayStation. Of course, it is conceivable that Namco have another N64 RPG project up their sleeves but FuSoYa thinks that they'd be better putting their considerable talents to use on a top action title. *Phantasia* and *Destiny* aren't all that great, see.

Fushigi No Dungeon 64
No more news other than what we reported in issue 9. Expect to see something at Space World at the end of November.

Fire Emblem 64
Yet another long-time member of the Internet phantom game lists. As the first two games did fairly well for Nintendo, it's safe to assume that they're looking at the possibility of a 64 version but (naturally) they

haven't announced anything yet. Don't get too excited about Fire Emblem, it's very much a strategy RPG.

Hybrid Heaven
Billed by Konami as a 'newtype' RPG, this cracking looking title is ticking along quite nicely. I haven't seen anything about it migrating over to DD but as there's still a fair way to go in its development anything's possible. Again, don't expect to see much until the end of the year but out of all the games you mentioned *Hybrid Heaven* is the only game that we've actually seen running (on video at E3 last year).

Phew, that was a cracker. But what's this? Jeff Pires from Slough has tattooed his question onto the back of a giant fantasy-style dragon. The mad fool.

Dear FuSoYa
In Japan, which is the most popular RPG series out of *Legend Of Zelda*, *Mother*, *Final Fantasy* and *Dragon Quest*?

Ummm. I've just discovered an amazing spell to change gold into Rice Crispy Squares. My life is complete and I impatiently await my Nobel prize.

Although there's no doubting the popularity of Nintendo's *Zelda* and *Mother* games in Japan, you have to take into consideration that there have now been seven *Final Fantasy* titles and six *Dragon Quest* games to get RPG-hungry fans excited. The result of which is that, with far more releases and the onslaught of merchandise that accompanies them, FF and DQ fight between themselves for

Japanese RPG supremacy. At the moment Final Fantasy would seem to have the edge but the arrival of Dragon Quest VII next year, will probably see it snatch the top spot yet again.

Just time for a quicky from Cameron Smith who's having a Zelda problem (aren't we all).

Dear FuSoYa
I'm sorry for disturbing you. I was wondering one day about *Zelda*: when it will be released and what it'll be like. It sounds so cool and I am desperate to find out everything about it. So I was wondering if you, or any of your mates, could help me.

All of my wizard mates are old, withered and listen to 1970's progressive rock so you won't get any help there.

If you want to know about *Zelda*, though, there isn't any better place than the pages you're looking at now. We'll tell you everything we know as soon as we can. Can't say fairer than that, can I?

Time to go home now, I'm afraid. I've decided that I don't like role playing games any more. I'm off for a heady evening of San Francisco Rush, The Adam and Joe Show and bagels with processed cheese slices. Naw, only kidding.

If you're hankering for an answer to that burning RPG question, you know the drill by now.

Send your missives to:
Ask FuSoYa
HM Magazine
30 Monmouth Street
Bath BA1 6BW

And remember. 3D isn't the be all and end all of great games. FuSoYa says "2D RPGs, more please".



Rex appeal

TUROK 2

ACCLAIM

96M



SUMMER



SUMMER

April has been an exciting time for *Turok 2*, with full confirmation of its four-player deathmatch being followed by these new in-game screenshots and the possibility of a revised name.

Iguana US have been quick to talk of their graphical

NEW PICS!



Reminds us a bit of something out of Robin Hood, just without Kevin Costner. **NEW**

routines, including the 'skinning' of all the characters in the game (a process that smooths out the joins between polygons) but this has already been done by Rare in *GoldenEye*. Instead, what's really impressed us is the new levels. The game begins, for example, in a deserted, battle-ravaged city, where dead bodies lie all over the floor, and then moves onto a medieval level, with hay carts and huge stone walls. The weapons, too, are expected to be similarly revised.

The enemies react similarly to *GoldenEye*'s, twitching according to where they've been hit, and now arrows and knives stick out from their bodies until you've finally killed them.

Improves. The explosions look amazing. And there's not that real-time lighting on the stone walls. Expect the levels to look far better than the original game's.



And, of course, there's the multi-player deathmatch, which also includes team play and tag.

Two last things: firstly, the mist is still in there, appearing to overrun the first level. And secondly, in some places the game's been referred to as *Turok 2: Seeds of Evil*. Let's hope that's not pursued, eh? Still, it's all very exciting... **N**



Oi'm ready!

At the rate new screenshots are flooding out of Rare's country hideaway, we'd say development on *Banjo-Kazooie* must be all over bar the playtesting.

Banjo's impressive range of features now includes a gorgeous real-time intro, where an evil-looking witch (not unlike Grotbags from *Rod Hull* and *Emu's Pink Windmill*) pieces together her plan to do Nasty Things™; and there've been new shots of the witch doctor turning Banjo into a six-legged skeletal spider (whereupon he must engage in battle with a considerably larger and bonier arachnid). We'll leave you to figure out the riddle of the Banjo-headed Sphinx and the talking shark. All will be revealed very, very soon. **N**

BANJO-KAZOOIE

NINTENDO

96M



APRIL



JULY

NEW PICS!



Lead? Well, no. Not quite. Banjo doesn't seem very excited anyway. Oh, and here's the Witch Doctor too.

An ear to the ground

First up, this month, is the news that *Cross Q 64* from Takara just missed our latest issue. A racing game in the style of *Mario Kart* and *Diddy Kong Racing*, it's actually part of a series of games, one of which has already appeared on the PlayStation and another of which is about to debut. The game also allows you to create your own vehicles. Sound promising? Well, yes, except the PSX game was a bit average. Still, we'll find out for sure next month.

Anyone recall *Dezaemon* on the SNES? A super-complicated shoot-'em-up construction kit, the game is now coming to the 64DD shortly after the machine's scheduled release, and will make full use of the writability feature. However there'll be a real struggle trying to understand the Japanese text as the game's unlikely to arrive in the West.

Titus have been busy. Indeed, they seem to have gone into overdrive. Literally. *Roadman: '98* will be a new racing game, complete with licence, so expect Porsches, Mercedes, BMWs and Mazdas, and that'll be followed by (gah!) *Blues Brothers 2000*, a 3D adventure (à la *Tomb Raider*) featuring characters from the soon-to-be-released (and tragically poor, if reports are to be believed) movie. There's also a new superhero game on the way and it's "as big as Superman" according to the French company's spokesperson. Hmm.

Talking of superheroes, GT are working on an N64 version of MTV's super heroine *Aeon Flux*, which means plenty of fat boys getting hit very hard around the park and Aeon running round in next to nothing. Flew for that, eh?

And finally, three brightbits of info: firstly, Rob Cochrane, who created *Dink's 3D engine*, has left Iguana and set up a company called Edge of Reality, announcing shortly afterwards that he has two N64 projects on the go; secondly, Ely have yanked the WCW licence away from THQ for the foreseeable future. And finally, *Anywhere* developer, IZOT, are working on a 3D platformer. That's all we can tell you at the moment but be sure you'll be isolated as and when the news comes in.





NEW!

Top 10 Official UK N64 chart

INFORMATION station
PLANET 64

Planet 64 Information Station is your one-stop spot for tracking the release dates of unreleased titles, checking on the sales of those already out, and keeping tabs on which are most eagerly awaited. Fill in the coupon with your name, or just include them in your letter or e-mail. We want to know what you think and we don't care how you tell us!

charts • release list • most wanted

 <p>NEW!</p>	<p>1 Fighters Destiny</p> <p>Ocean Released: 3/98 New entry Issue 13 86%</p>		<p>6 Diddy Kong Racing</p> <p>Rare/Nintendo Released: 12/97 Last month's chart position - 3 Issue 10 90%</p>
	<p>2 GoldenEye 007</p> <p>Rare/Nintendo Released: 11/97 Last month's chart position - 1 Issue 9 94%</p>		<p>7 Super Mario 64</p> <p>Nintendo Released: 3/97 Last month's chart position - 5 Issue 1 96%</p>
 <p>NEW!</p>	<p>3 Snowboard Kids</p> <p>Nintendo/Atari Released: 3/98 New entry Issue 14 86%</p>		<p>8 Mario Kart 64</p> <p>Nintendo Released: 6/97 Last month's chart position - 6 Issue 4 91%</p>
 <p>NEW!</p>	<p>4 WCW vs NWO: World Tour</p> <p>T-HQ Released: 1/98 New entry Issue 12 70%</p>		<p>9 Turok Dinosaur Hunter</p> <p>Acclaim Released: 3/97 Last month's chart position - 7 Issue 1 91%</p>
 <p>NEW!</p>	<p>5 FIFA Road to the World Cup '98</p> <p>EA Sports Released: 12/97 Last month's chart position - 11 Issue 10 83%</p>	 <p>NEW!</p>	<p>10 Tetrisphere</p> <p>Nintendo/H2O Released: 3/98 New entry Issue 13 69%</p>

Top 5 Import chart

<p>1 1080° Snowboarding</p> <p>Nintendo • SPT Issue 14 - 89%</p>		<p>3 G.A.S.P! Fighters NEXtream</p> <p>Konami • FGT Issue 15 - TBA</p>	
<p>2 Yoshi's Story</p> <p>Nintendo • PLT Issue 15 - 86%</p>		<p>4 Fighters Destiny</p> <p>Ocean • FGT Issue 13 - 86%</p>	
<p>5 GoldenEye 007</p> <p>Rare/Nintendo • ACTISHT Issue 9 - 94%</p>		<p>5 GoldenEye 007</p> <p>Rare/Nintendo • ACTISHT Issue 9 - 94%</p>	

N64 5 Most played

N64 5 Most wanted

Readers 5 Most played

Readers 5 Most wanted

<p>1 Yoshi's Story</p> <p>Nintendo ACT Issue 14 86%</p>	<p>Legend of Zelda</p> <p>Nintendo ACT/RPG Japan: April UK: 4th Quarter '98</p>	<p>1 Super Mario 64</p> <p>N64 Issue 1 96%</p>	<p>Legend of Zelda</p> <p>Japan: April UK: 4th Quarter '98</p>
<p>2 1080° Snowboarding</p> <p>Nintendo SPT Issue 14 89%</p>	<p>ISS 2</p> <p>Konami SPT Japan: June UK: June</p>	<p>2 GoldenEye 007</p> <p>N64 Issue 11 94%</p>	<p>1080° Snowboarding</p> <p>Japan: Out UK: November</p>
<p>3 Mystical Ninja</p> <p>Konami RPG Issue 14 90%</p>	<p>Banjo-Kazooie</p> <p>Nintendo ACT Japan: April UK: June</p>	<p>3 Diddy Kong Racing</p> <p>N64 Issue 10 90%</p>	<p>Holy Magic Century</p> <p>Japan: Some time in '98 UK: TBA</p>
<p>4 Snowboard Kids</p> <p>Atari/Nintendo SPT Issue 14 86%</p>	<p>Mission: Impossible</p> <p>Ocean/Infogrames ACT USA: May/June '98 UK: May/June '98</p>	<p>4 Lylat Wars</p> <p>N64 Issue 11 90%</p>	<p>Mother 3</p> <p>Japan: TBA UK: TBA</p>
<p>5 GoldenEye 007</p> <p>Rare/Nintendo ACTISHT Issue 11 94%</p>	<p>Turok 2</p> <p>Acclaim ACTISHT USA: Summer '98 UK: Summer '98</p>	<p>5 Mario Kart 64</p> <p>N64 Issue 4 90%</p>	<p>F-Zero X</p> <p>Japan: June '98 UK: TBA</p>

ULTRA RELEASE LIST

The latest information on every Nintendo 64 game currently in development world-wide, updated monthly.

NEW! Now with easy to spot UK release dates. Just look for the titles in a dark blue bar

Game name	Publisher	Type	Country
April 1998			
Bio Tetris	Bottom Up	ETC	JPN
Kiratto Kaigetsu	Imagineer	TAB	JPN
Snow Speeder	Imagineer	SPT	JPN
Super Robot Spirits	Banpresto	FGT	JPN
Twisted Edge Snowboarding	Kemco	SPT	US
Jeopardy!	Take 2	PUZ	US
Pachinko: 365 Days	Seta	ETC	JPN
Legend of Zelda Ocarina of Time	Nintendo	RPG	JPN
Mystical Ninja	Konami	RPG	UK
Banjo-Kazooie	Nintendo	ACT	JPN

Game name	Publisher	Type	Country
May			
Sim City 2000	Infogrames	SLG	UK
World Cup '98	EA	SPT	US/UK
GT 64	Infogrames	RAC	JPN
Rev Limit	Seta	RAC	JPN

Game name	Publisher	Type	Country
June			
F-Zero X	Nintendo	RAC	JPN
Pocket Monsters 64DD	Nintendo	RPG	JPN
Talent Maker 64DD	Nintendo	ETC	JPN
Polygon Maker 64DD	Nintendo	ETC	JPN
Picture Maker 64DD	Nintendo	ETC	JPN
Conker's Quest	Nintendo	ACT	JPN/US
ISS '98	Konami	SPT	UK
UEFA Soccer	Infogrames	SPT	UK
Wrecking Balls	Acclaim	PUZ	US/UK
Forsaken	Acclaim	SHT	US/UK
Ken Griffey Baseball	Nintendo	SPT	US

Game name	Publisher	Type	Country
July			
NBA Courtside	Nintendo	SPT	JPN
Tonic Trouble	Ubi Soft	ACT	UK/US
Banjo-Kazooie	Nintendo	ACT	UK

Game name	Publisher	Type	Country
1998			
early Centipede X	Midway	SHT	US
spr. Jungle Emperor Leo	Nintendo	-	JPN
spr. Mission: Impossible	Infogrames	ACT	US/UK
spr. Robotech	Take 2	ACT	US/UK
spr. Cruis'n World	Midway	RAC	US
sum. Body Harvest	Nintendo	SHT	US

Game name	Publisher	Type	Country
1998 cont			
Sept. F-Zero X	Nintendo	RAC	UK
Sept. Silicon Valley	DMA/Take 2	ACT	UK
aut. Rampage World Tour	GT	ACT	US/UK
aut. UEFA Soccer	Infogrames	SPT	UK
Nov. Legend of Zelda Ocarina of Time	Nintendo	RPG	UK
Nov. Shadowman	Acclaim	ACT	UK
Wint. Unreal	GT	ACT	US
Acclaim Sports Soccer	Acclaim	SPT	US/UK
Aeon Flux	GT	ACT	US/UK
Art of Fighting Twin Attack!	Infogrames	FGT	UK
Bio Freaks	GT	FGT	US
Bomberman Hero	Hudson	ACT	JPN
Buck Bumble	Ubisoft	ACT	US/UK
Bust-a-Move 2	Acclaim	PUZ	US/UK
Dragonstorm	TBA	RPG	US/UK
Duke Nukem: Time to Kill	GT	ACT	US/UK
Earthworm Jim 3D	Interplay	ACT	US/UK
Extreme G 2	Acclaim	RAC	US/UK
Flights of the UN	Video Sys.	SHT	JPN
Golf	Nintendo	SPT	JPN
Grand Prix Race	Video Sys.	RAC	JPN
Hybrid Heaven	Konami	ACT	JPN
Jest	Infogrames	ACT	UK
Jungle Emperor Leo	Nintendo	ACT	JPN
Kirby's Air Ride	Nintendo	RAC	ALL
Looney Toons Space Race	Infogrames	RAC	US/UK
Mortal Kombat 4	Midway	FGT	US/UK
NBA Jam 98	Acclaim	SPT	US
Pikachu Genki Dechu	Nintendo	ETC	JPN
Powerslide	Emergent	RAC	US
Puma Street Soccer	Sunsoft	SPT	JPN/UK
Quest for Camelot	Titus	-	US
Rampage World Tour	GT	ACT	UK
Roadsters '98	Titus	RAC	UK
Sim Copter	Maxis	SIM	US
Space Circus	Infogrames	ACT	US/UK
Spooky	ICE	ACT	US/UK
Superman	Titus	ACT	UK
Taz 3D	Infogrames	ACT	UK
Thornado	Factor 5	SHT	US
Turok 2	Acclaim	SHT	US/UK

Game name	Publisher	Type	Country
Ultra Donkey Kong	Nintendo	ACT	JAP
V-Rally 64	Infogrames	RAC	UK
No release date yet			
7th Legion	Epic	-	US
Board Engine Game*	Rare	SHT	US/UK
Buggy Boogie	Nintendo	RAC	JPN
Hybrid Heaven	Konami	RPG	JPN
Daikatana	Ion Storm	SHT	US
Dracula 3D (Castlevania 64)	Konami	ACT	ALL
F-Zero X (add-on disk)	Nintendo	RAC	JPN
FIFA '99	EA	SPT	UK
Freak Boy	Virgin	ACT	US
GEX: Enter the Gecko	Midway	ACT	US/UK
Ghouls and Ghosts 64	Capcom	ACT	JPN
Jack and the Beanstalk	Nintendo	-	ALL
Joust X	Midway	SHT	US
Jikkyo Golf Tournament 98	Konami	SPT	JPN
Kindaichi's Accident File	Hudson	-	JPN
Knife Edge	Kemco	SHT	US
Legion X	Hudson	-	JPN
Loderunner 64	Bandai	ACT	JPN
Mother 3	Nintendo	RPG	JPN
Puzzle Game*	Capcom	PUZ	JPN
Rugrats	T+HQ	ACT	US
Sim City 64DD	Nintendo	SLG	JPN
Space Jilly	Soft. Creat.	ACT	UK
Street Fighter 64*	Capcom	FGT	JPN
Super Mario 64 2	Nintendo	ACT	ALL
Super Mario RPG 2	Nintendo	RPG	ALL
Top Gear Rally 2	Kemco	RAC	ALL
Top Gear Rally 64DD	Kemco	RAC	ALL
VR Baseball	Interplay	SPT	-

*working title only

KEY			
ACT	ACTION	RPG	ROLE PLAYING GAME
FGT	FIGHTING GAME	SPT	SPORT
SLG	STRATEGY	TAB	BOARD GAME
SHT	SHOOT-'EM-UP	SIM	SIMULATION
RAC	RACING	ETC	MISCELLANEOUS

cut and send

VOTE!

There's only one way we can keep track of the games you're playing and what you want to play - and that's if you tell us! All we need are your five most played games of the past month, along with the five N64 titles you're most looking forward to.

And as if you needed any more encouragement, each month we'll be putting all the Information Station voting slips into a big hat and awarding a spanking new N64 game to the first one drawn. Tell us which one you'd like on the slip.

PLANET 64 INFORMATION station *Top 5 vote n' draw*

My five most played games are:	My five most wanted games are:

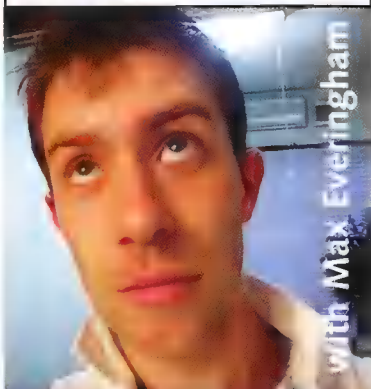
Name _____

Address _____

Post Code _____

Game wanted _____

日本製



with Max Everingham

MADE IN JAPAN

When he's not surfing round his Tokyo pad on an ironing board, Max Everingham is gleaming the very latest, Nintendo related information from those in the know in Japan. Be sure of it.

Nintendo wise up

NCL hope price drop for N64 favourites will help boost sales.

Faced with the hard fact of PlayStation outselling the N64 10 to 1 in Japan, Nintendo have announced a new price point for several of their games as part of a 'Spring Campaign' to jump-start sales.

Launched on March 2nd, the rumble-pak compatible 'Shindou' versions of five titles: *Starfox*, *GoldenEye*, *MK64*, *Mario 64* and *Blastdozer* now sport a shiny new price tag of 4,800 yen. This move has given rise to hopes for the discount to be applied more widely. In fact, retail stores throughout Japan are being encouraged to 'rise to the challenge' during the spring offensive by the Kyoto HQ's own PR department and some seem to be doing just that. Yesterday, I saw *DKR*, *Famista 64* and *Yoshi's Story* in a store in Akihabara going for a sweet ¥2,930 a pop (about £15).



▶ Extra fun in your pocket and a rumble in your wrists! Life is sweet



▶ Just imagine – the same price as a Michael Bolton album. Wicked.

Grow up or throw up?



In line with Nintendo boss Yamauchi's Space World '97 keynote speech on developing 'nurturing', 'communication' type software, the people responsible for 'O-Sumo 64', Bottom Up, have announced their latest project and are inviting readers of Japanese gaming magazines to get involved in the development of the game.

'Onegai Monster' (Please, Monster – working title) asks players to raise and care for the monsters, choosing from over 500 types. Bottom Up choose to describe their monstrous creations as 'cute and comical characters'. Readers whose character design are used in the final game will receive unspecified goodies as reward for their efforts. Pocket Monsters, anyone?

▶ Wil's monsters. We'll be sending them in. Cute and comical?



Earth calling Nintendo, Earth calling Nintendo

After the fabulous Japanese debut of its mould-breaking 'Issue 0' of Nintendo Power, the presses have apparently ground to a premature halt. The second issue has yet to appear anywhere in Japan, as far as we can ascertain, spoiling any chances I may have had to make jokes about which issue number Nintendo would stamp on the front cover. Bah!

ASCII get desperate

As if it wasn't bad enough having to look at ASCII's Aero Gauge on the screen, you can now look at yourself looking at the game every morning. To celebrate sales of the N64 game (both of them), ASCII have made some highly attractive mirrors, emblazoned with images from the title – er, mirrors, right, an obvious move.



The optimistic software are inviting readers of Japan's most popular games magazine, 'Weekly Famitsu' to write in and win one of the five on offer – entrants need only complete the following phrase in less than 20 words: 'The vehicles in Aero Gauge all resemble articulated wagons because...'

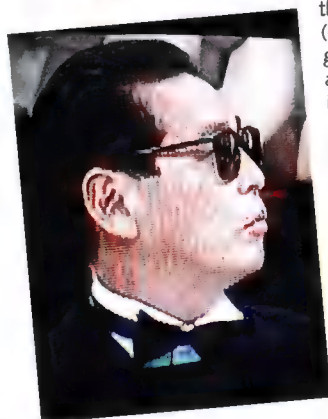
Charts

1. Yoshi's Story
2. Diddy Kong Racing
3. Japan Pro Wrestling
4. Discovered on the 64!! Tamagotchi
5. Baku Bomberman
6. Famista 64
7. Sim City 2000
8. Hyper Olympics in Nagano 64
9. Puyo Puyo Sun 64
10. NBA 'in the snare' Zone '98

AN ENGLISHMAN IN TOKYO

Itai! (Hey! That hurt!)

I've just been watching a bit of telly, Japanese-style. Which basically means several hours of a sort of generic 'variety show', interspersed with cooking programmes featuring the live, on-air murder of some helpless aquatic species or other. The last such disgrace saw two giggly female 'talents' wrestle a huge conger eel out of a fish-tank to the rear of the set and then proceed to very slowly, and very clumsily, hack its head off. But not before dropping it twice, causing much hilarity amongst the audience.



△ Tamori-san. With his clothes on.

But that's not what I was going to talk about. What I was going to talk about was that on these variety shows, which are just like talk shows back in Britain, only longer, the host will think nothing of abusing the guests. Halfway through answering a question or making a statement, it is quite usual to witness said host suddenly smack their guest around the back of the head. It's usually because that guest, who is often very well respected in their field and even famous, has just said something foolish. But even so, can you imagine it happening in the UK? Clive James invites Jack Dee in for a chat and then sets about him when he warbles on about how he is, in fact, known down the local as 'smiler'.

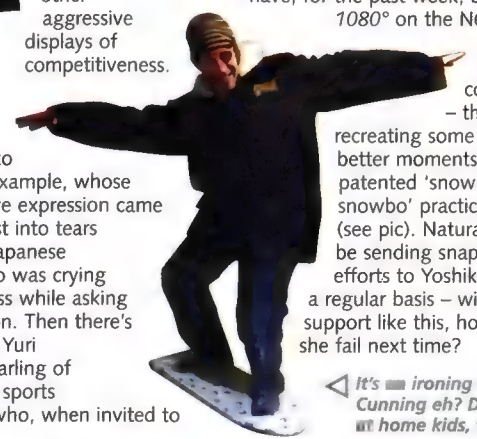
This phenomenon – beating famous people up – is one of the most attractive qualities of the Japanese, I think. Not because you might get to see some blood if you watch long enough, but because it's really a sign of humility – you know, however famous you are, you're not too big to get a clipped ear. Another demonstration of this is in comedy – famous 'talents' (that is, celebrities) often get their kit off in sketches, or even during a regular chat show, to spice up proceedings. I remember seeing one chap in particular, Tamori-san, staging a skit in which he wore

nothing but a scarlet-coloured G-string. This down-to-earth attitude has been brought centre-stage recently, with the spectacle of the Nagano Olympics (don't worry, I'm not going to bang on again about my golds in the ski jump event on Konami's game – oh, sorry). Not only were the Japanese athletes very modest whenever they were interviewed, but they were also disarmingly 'ordinary'. None of this clenched-fist victory saluting or other aggressive displays of competitiveness.

Take Masahiko Harada, for example, whose most explosive expression came when he burst into tears talking to a Japanese journalist who was crying with happiness while asking him a question. Then there's snowboarder Yuri Yoshikawa, darling of Japan's snow sports community, who, when invited to

comment on her daring (but unsuccessful) outing in the half-pipe responded with, "I'm so sorry I fell – but I did my best". She fell when attempting a unique move of her own devising; a twisting somersault-type stunt that, she said, she only managed to land around 30% of the time in practice, anyhow. Modest and brave, too.

You may recall from the March issue that I'm not terribly proficient at snow sports but, being a courageous, outdoorsy adventurer type, I have decided on a show of solidarity with Japan's unlucky snowboarders, with the aim of bolstering their self-confidence for the next Games. Undeterred by the fact that I possess neither the balance nor any of the skill required for snowboarding, I have, for the past week, been playing 1080° on the N64 with



great zeal and commitment – then recreating some of the better moments on my patented 'snow-less snowbo' practice device (see pic). Naturally, I shall be sending snapshots of my efforts to Yoshikawa-san on a regular basis – with support like this, how can she fail next time?

△ It's an ironing board. Cunning eh? Don't try this at home kids, though.

LEARN JAPANESE

PART 11

Helpful Japanese phrases. Well, sort of.

- がんばります
Ganbarimasu = 'I'll do my best!'
- いや 本当にすごいよ
Iya, honto ni sugoi yo = 'No, you were great, honestly.'
- また 今度 ね?
Mata kondo ne? = 'Next time, eh?'
- 安い
Yasui = 'That's cheap!'
- 特売
Tokubai = 'Bargain'
- 何だよ 気違い 見たい いて?
Nan da you. Kichigai mitai ite? = 'What do you mean I look like an escaped lunatic?'



Technical problems, team ructions, and objections from Tom Cruise himself; there was a time when it looked as if *Mission: Impossible* was slipping inexorably towards development hell. Resettled in France, things are looking much rosier now, though, and one of the N64's supposed launch games should be with us by the summer. N64 Magazine investigates the game that nearly wasn't.

MISSION: MISSION!

Last March, when Ocean flew N64 Magazine out to see *Mission: Impossible* at its first development site in San José, it was pretty obvious that things weren't going quite to plan. While the largely British development team had a clear idea of where they wanted to go with the game, pulling all the different elements together was proving more of a problem.

The original *Mission* brief was to create the world's first spy sim, largely following the stealthy plotline of the film. Rather than running around shooting at anything that moved, the idea was always to challenge the player's brain as well as his/her trigger finger. While designing a game as a shooting gallery is fairly easy though, one involving disguises, counter-espionage and hanging from the ceiling by a wire trying to crack the codes on a CIA computer, presents some serious logistical problems.

So, while the plans and storyboards looked impressive, and the talk from the leader of the development team was inspiring, when it actually



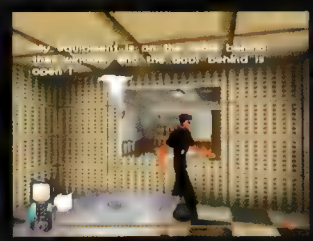
came to watching the work-in-progress carts they'd assembled, we wondered whether *Mission: Impossible* was ever really going to happen. On one development kit, there were a set of impressive game scenarios – the Embassy and Train Station were particularly good – and on another development kit there were

some nicely modelled figures jumping around. Putting the two together, though, involved some frenzied keyboard tapping by the lead programmer which finally lead to something that looked vaguely like a game. Except of course there was absolutely no gameplay in it at all.

Development on *Mission* carried on in San José through the summer of 1997, but it was becoming increasingly clear that the game wasn't getting much nearer to a finish date. In the Autumn, Infogrames (who'd since bought-out Ocean, *Mission's* original parent company) decided to move the game to their Lyon studios in France and put a new team in charge of its completion. After an initially tricky start – while the new team got to grips with the bits and pieces of unfinished computer code they had to work with – progress on the game came on in leaps and bounds, although one of the original problems did still remain.

△ Four world locations host the game's 20 levels.
 Seven missions are based in Prague, including the Embassy.





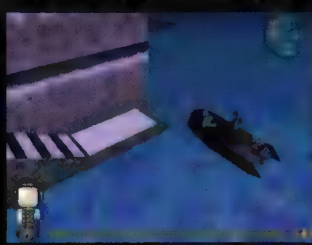
The fist-fighting is more realistic than GoldenEye's arm-waving slap-a-thon.



Head shot, ahoy! It's the only certain way to put them down.



Whoops! Make a big mistake and you'll have to attempt the mission again.



Cut scenes introduce each level and set the scene.



IMPOSSIBLE

Viacom, the company who own the *Mission: Impossible* rights, have imposed strict rules on how Ocean and now Infogrames can use the licence. Tom Cruise also has a large say in what can and cannot be included, as it's his character, Ethan Hunt, around whom most of the action revolves. Whereas

Rare were free to include as much violence as they liked in *GoldenEye*, sneaking up behind someone and lugging a bullet between their ears was never going to be an option for the creators of *Mission*.

So, while there is violence in the game, shooting is really only the last option – normally leading to

majority of the cart is in place and ready to experiment with. Infogrames are fine-tuning the game to perfection, gauging difficulty and adjusting the structure of the huge variety of missions and objectives in the game. Working within the violence directives laid down by Cruise, and Viacom, has

almost ensured that *Mission* cannot become a *GoldenEye*

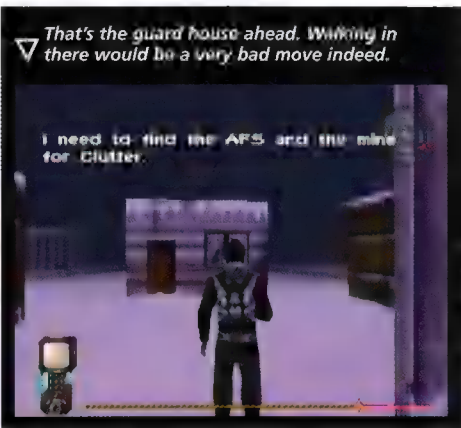
while there is violence in the game, shooting is really only the last option.

some very tricky situations – and most of the time, thinking your way around a problem, rather than shooting your way through it, is the order of the day. Certainly, no innocent parties can get caught in the crossfire – so if running over the citizens of St Petersburg in a steaming great Panzer is one of your favourite occupations, your *Mission* games won't last long.

With *Mission: Impossible's* chequered past foremost in our minds, our trip out to Lyons to actually play the N64's most troubled title to date was going to be an interesting one to say the least. Work on the game is still going on for between 16 and 20 hours a day, six days a week, but the

clone – definitely a good thing as beating the 007 game is a job best left to Rare themselves – instead, vying more with *Goemon* as an action adventure.

The game is set to contain 20 different missions set in a variety of locations around the world, each with multiple objectives. In the four or so hours of play our time allowed, we had a look at most of them – via a handy development cheat. Infogrames have done a marvellous job pulling the game around into something genuinely worth looking forward to. And, as the following pages should show, *Mission* could go from being one of the N64's biggest non-events, to one of the biggest games of 1998.



That's the guard house ahead. Winking in there would be a very bad move indeed.

I need to find the AFS and the mine for Clutter.



CAMERA OSCURA

3D cameras, eh. Tricky fellows. On the one hand they offer a cinematic view of proceedings and allow the gamer to see far more of what's going on than the constrictive first-person view. On the other, they're prone to switching angles suddenly, usually just as something big (with teeth) is about to jump on you.

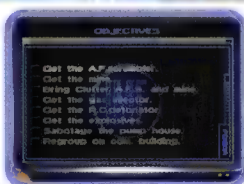
Mission uses three camera systems, each with their own particular uses. The default is a third-person long shot similar to *Tomb Raider*. As Ethan pads along, the camera views shift constantly keeping him in sight and giving a wide view of his surroundings. This view is best for outdoor situations, where a wide overview is essential.

When it comes to shooting, however, pressing and holding switches to a first-person aim view. Here Ethan's head and arm become virtually transparent and you find yourself aiming the gun from a point between his ears.

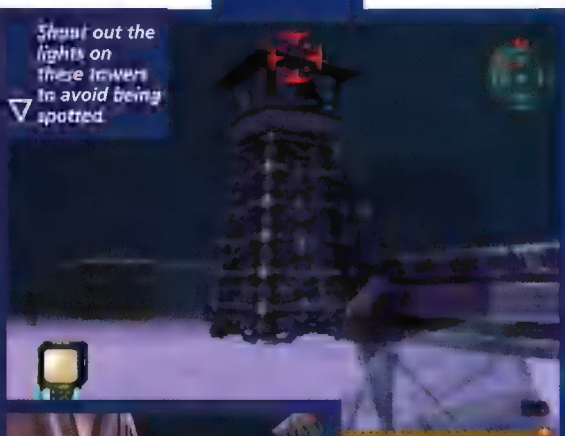
The third and final view is an over-the-shoulder chase view, similar to the out-of-body *Shadows of the Empire* option. This is useful when Ethan's adventures take place indoors, where the cinecam has more difficulty capturing all of the action.



SUBPEN



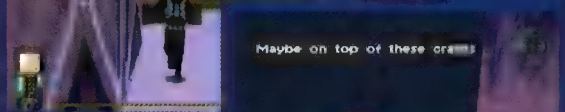
Mission starts with an undercover assignment in the Baltic. In the first of these, Ethan must infiltrate an enemy submarine pen, pick up some equipment and destroy the base's pump control room.



Shut out the lights on these towers to avoid being spotted.



The items you need for your assignment are scattered through the base.



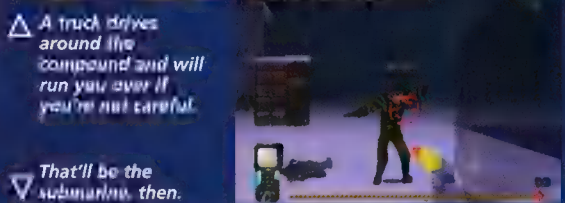
Maybe on top of these cranes!



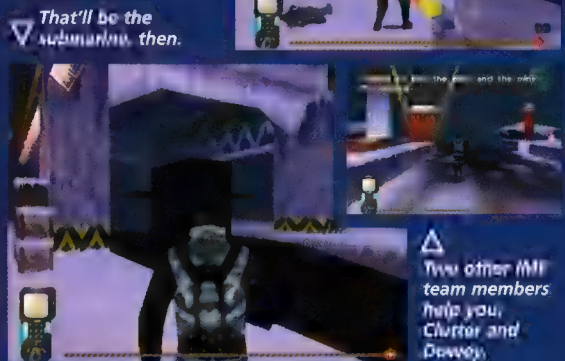
Sneak through the containers to get to the guardroom.



Low ammo warning. And you won't find much more.



A truck drives around the compound and will run you over if you're not careful.



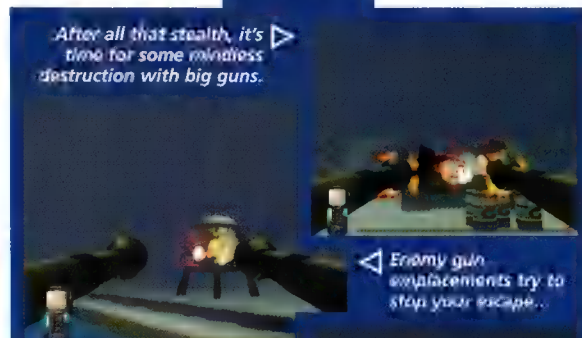
That'll be the submarine, then.

Two other MI team members help you, Clutter and Dewey.

BOAT

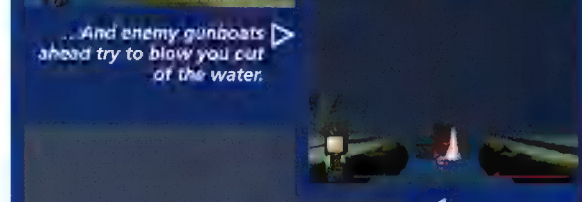


With three separate missions completed in the 'Icestorm' operation, Ethan must escape the area in a gunboat, destroying enemy installations and a gas plant as he goes.



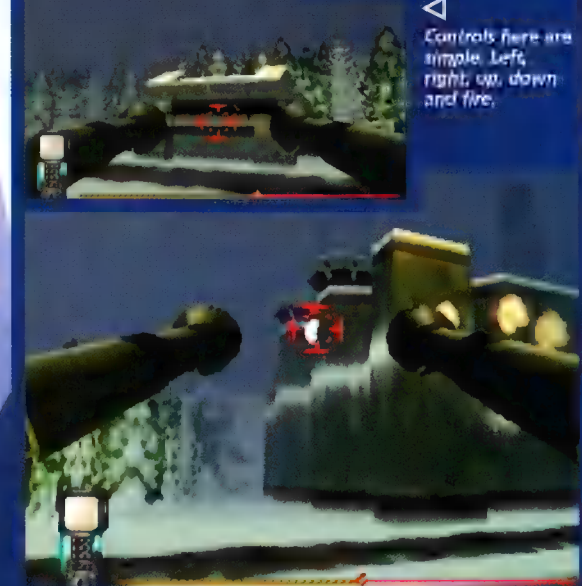
After all that stealth, it's time for some mindless destruction with big guns.

Enemy gun emplacements try to stop your escape...



...And enemy gunboats ahead try to blow you out of the water.

Controls here are simple. Left, right, up, down and fire.



At the end of the channel lies this enormous, armored gas factory.

Destroying this is one of your main mission objectives.



EMBASSY



A complicated mission which sees Ethan having to protect himself from an enemy agent, as well as infiltrate the private areas of the Embassy, not normally open to the guests at the party.

▽ The level begins with a cut scene swoop through the Embassy.

▽ Infogrames haven't added all the guests yet.

▽ Ethan is undercover again and on the run from an assassin.

▽ Talk to the guests to gather vital background info.

Oh... glad to meet you, may I introduce you to my good friend Miss Davies.

▽ A smoke canister in one of the vent ducts prepares for your escape.

▽ Dieter is an IMF agent working undercover behind the bar.

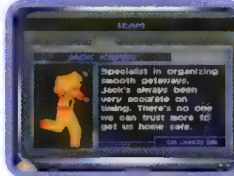
Have you seen the Ambassador's aide, Dieter?

Excuse me, sir, wait for a moment please... Walter, please, Walter...

▽ The woman in the red dress is your killer.

▽ Somehow, you've got to get him to go to the toilets so you can knock him out.

escape from the EMBASSY



Having set up your escape in the previous mission (by planting gas canisters in the vent ducts), your assignment here is to get out without being detected. Dressing as a fireman would seem like a good idea.

▽ Smoke billows around the floor and the guards look worried.

▽ Got that? Good. All you need to do now is find the elevator.

Ah-ha! This looks like the fellow. Just need to call it now.

▽ Alert the guards to your presence, however, and it could be game over.

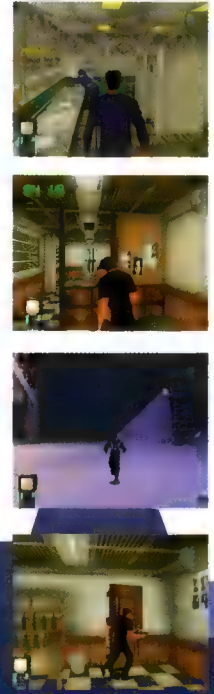
▽ A fireman! Chase him quickly before the guards see you.

▽ Jack brings you a spare fireman's outfit so you can walk out without detection.

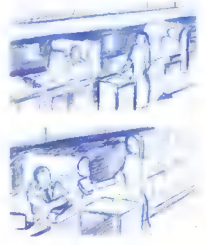
THE RUNNING MAN

The sight of Dash Render and his appallingly animated buttocks waddling around the third-person levels of *Shadows of the Empire*, is a sight many gamers will want to forget. When it became clear that *Mission* would use this same third-person view for the majority of the game, we were worried.

However, the first thing we were pleased to see with *Mission* was that the character modelling is considerably better than the Lucas Arts game. Ethan Hunt's outfits change according to his situation in the game - he dons disguises and uses a face changing mask machine to infiltrate some areas - but no matter how he's dressed, he always looks, and moves, more fluently than Dash.



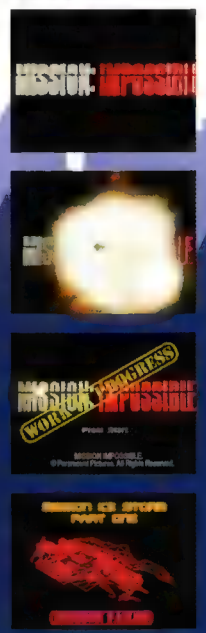
STORYBOARDS
All of *Mission* has been planned in movie-style storyboard sketches. Here're two from the train section.



WEAPONS AND STUFF
Ethan has a wide variety of weaponry and equipment at his disposal.



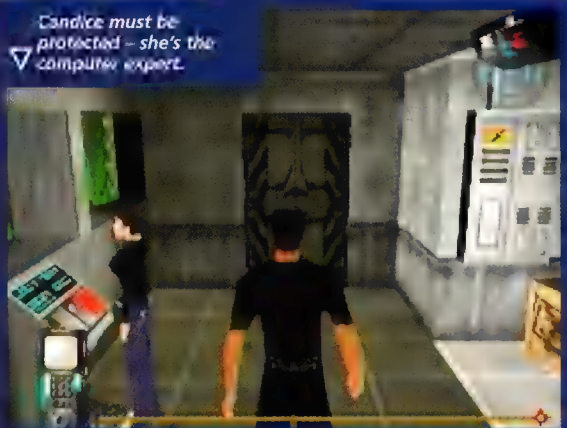
JUST LIKE THE OLD TELLY SERIES?
The music from the original TV series has been used in the game and accompanies the opening sequence.



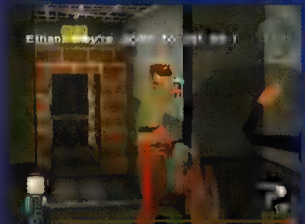
SEWAGE FARM



The fifth of the nine missions based in Prague sees Ethan breaking into a supposedly abandoned sewage works. There seems to be a lot of KGB activity, though, for such an innocent establishment.

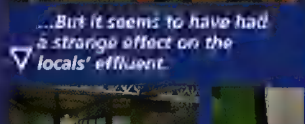


▽ Candice must be protected - she's the computer expert.



△ Non-violence? Well this is just self defence.

▽ Don't know what they put in the water in Prague...



▽ ...But it seems to have had a strange effect on the locals' effluent.



▽ Watch out behind you! Candice just can't look after herself.



△ Control panels open up locked sections further on.

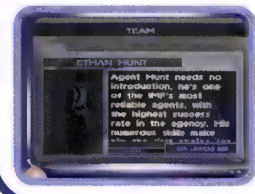


△ Notice how Ethan's hair shades out when you switch to the 'aim' view.

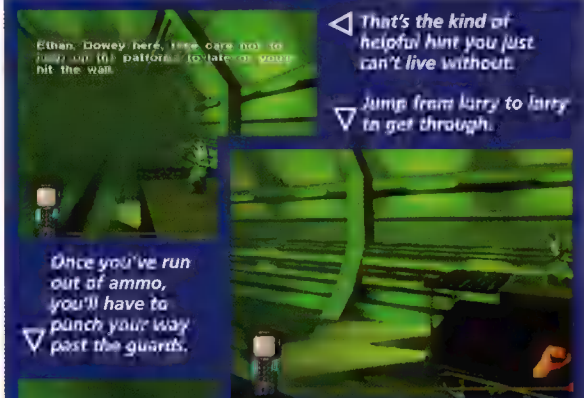


▽ Better find another gun.

TUNNEL SABOTAGE



Escaping the subpen involves a tricky negotiation through a long dark tunnel. Thanks to his Night Vision goggles, Ethan can see where he's going, making his sabotage work possible but not easy.

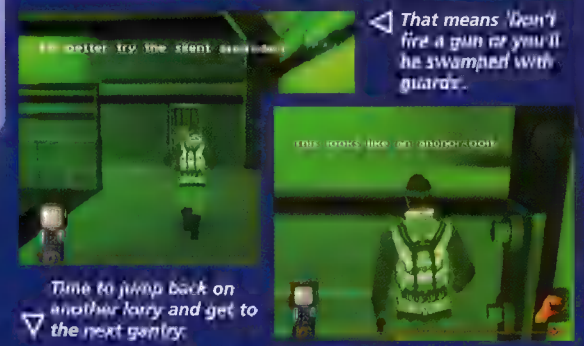


△ That's the kind of helpful hint you just can't live without.

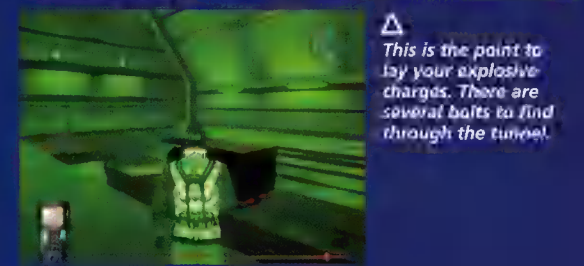
▽ Jump from lorry to lorry to get through.



▽ Once you've run out of ammo, you'll have to punch your way past the guards.



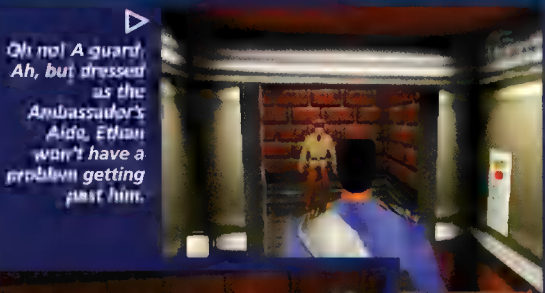
△ That means 'don't fire a gun or you'll be swamped with guards'.



△ This is the point to lay your explosive charges. There are several boxes to find through the tunnel.

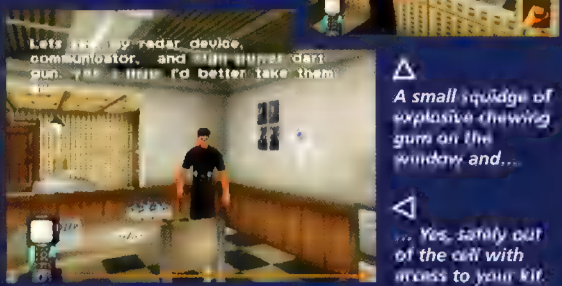
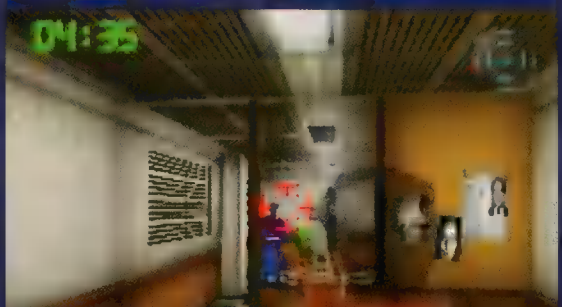
GAS

Successfully completing the Embassy mission leaves you dressed as the Ambassador's Aide and able to access the darkest reaches of the basement. Destroy what you find here and escape.



CIA INTERROGATION

Falsely accused by the CIA, Ethan is imprisoned at their headquarters in Langley, Virginia. Despite being drugged, Ethan must escape the detention centre and make his way out.



MORE GADGETS THAN AN INNOVATIONS CATALOGUE
It's true, and they all have their uses. These are just a selection.



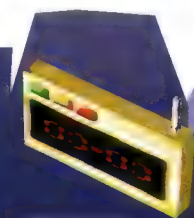
COMMUNICATOR
Used to communicate with your chums back at base. Receive vital game info via this.



GAS INJECTOR
Sprays sleeping gas into rooms to knock out its inhabitants before you even arrive.



NIGHT VISION GLASSES
See in the dark wizardry.



DETONATOR
Subotage is the name of the game and if you haven't got one well then more of your bombs are going to be exploding.



THE LATEST U.K. N64 GAMES REVIEWED, RATED... AND COMPLETED!

N64 ARENA

MAGAZINE



YOSHI'S STORY

Yelping, leaping and straining, *Yoshi's Story* arrives in the UK. And it's still utterly wonderful...

GO TO PAGE 44

N64 MAGAZINE **N64 ARENA**

Guide to scoring

Because N64 cartridges are so expensive, we won't award a Star Game medal until we've played the game right through to the end. As well as making sure you'll be getting your money's worth, this means we're able to pack our reviews with hard-won tips.

- 
85% and above


Only after playing a game right through to the end will N64 Magazine consider awarding it a Star Game badge. So you can be sure that only the N64 games that're really, genuinely worth buying get the highest scores.
- 
84% - 70%

The best Nintendo 64 games really are superb, so many games that'd seem top-notch on other machines are eclipsed on the N64. But if we award a game 70%-plus you can be sure it's jolly good fun, and well worth thinking about adding to your collection.
- 
69% - 50%

We hate giving games marks like this. Are they worth buying? Or not? But every so often there comes along a game that's perfectly playable and everything, but just isn't special in any way, and simply doesn't make good use of the N64.
- 
49% - 20%

Here you'll find games that're lazily programmed or hurriedly cobbled together, or simply weren't a good idea in the first place.
- 
19% - 0%

The disaster zone. There've been a couple and we've not shied away from telling you the whole truth about them.

WETRIX

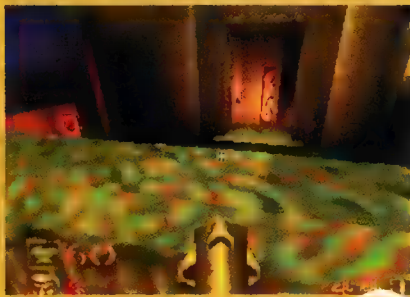
Water, water, everywhere. Er, and a review of *Wetrix* too.



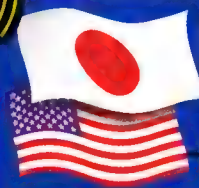
GO TO PAGE 50

QUAKE 64

Massive on the PC, but can *Quake* displace 007?



GO TO PAGE 52



IMPORT ARENA

The games they're playing in America and Japan.

G.A.S.P! FIGHTERS NEXTream



A violent punch to the throat? More like a kick in the groin.

GO TO PAGE 58

SUSUME! TAISEN PUZZLE DAMA



Puyo Puyo Japanese-style. But with a few subtle changes.

GO TO PAGE 62

OLYMPIC HOCKEY



Sadly, no subtle changes, here. Just the *Wayne Gretzky* engine.

GO TO PAGE 64

HOW IT WORKS

What those categories mean

9 VISUALS

The N64 can produce gob-smacking graphics that are light years ahead of other consoles. Does the game in question reflect this?

9 SOUNDS

Are the tunes any good? Or are they best turned off? How about the sound effects? Atmospheric and useful? Or a bit embarrassing?

9 MASTERY

With the Nintendo 64 being so 'special', how well does the game make use of the incredible hardware at its disposal? Or would it work just as well on any other console?

9 LIFESPAN

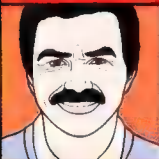
At £60-plus a go, you'll want to get weeks of entertainment out of every N64 game you buy. That's why we finish the best ones to make sure they don't peter out prematurely.

VERDICT

The big score at the end is basically, in as scientific a fashion as possible, how much fun the game's going to give you. Look to the left to see how this works.

Team 64

Slapping on our Mission: Impossible disguises, we all-of-a-sudden became...



Burt Reynolds

"A sophisticate", said James. "Just like me. Burt wears that moustache and is proud. I wear my hair and am proud. Eh? We both look like a couple of what's?"
Game of the month: Mission



Phil Collins

"Oh, okay", admitted Jes. "Aqua was merely a money maker. Before I was Phil Collins, writer of such classics as *Sussudio* and, erm, all those others."
Game of the month: *Mystical Ninja*



Ron Howard

"Hey, guys! I was once in *Happy Days* and directed *Cocoon*", said Wil, in a truly appalling American accent. "Oh, okay. I'm Wil and I like mah jong."
Game of the month: *Susume!*



Brady Bunch Mum

Andrea, like the Mum in *Brady Bunch*, is, at heart, a bit soft. "GET ON WITH YOUR WORK OR I'LL TEAR YOUR HEAD OFF!" Most of the time, anyway.
Game of the month: *Wetrix*



Will 'The Fresh Prince' Smith

Taking a month off from swearing, Tim took on the mantle of Will Smith. "Yo, wassup! I'm gettin' jiggy wit it!" he shouted. Sadly, Tim is talentless.
Game of the month: *Yoshi's Story*



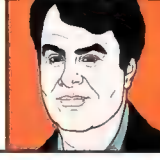
James Woods

Martin has quickly earned himself a reputation as a hard man, which is why legendary Hollywood stare machine *Woody* is perfect. "Yes" agrees Martin.
Game of the month: *Olympic Hockey*



Lou Diamond Phillips

Lou is a lot like Paul. Both are 30 and both have talent yet to be discovered. "I am good at *Mario Kart!*" shouted Paul. Lou was in *La Bamba*.
Game of the month: *G.A.S.P!*



Dan Ackroyd

"*Spies Like Us*, *My Girl!*", explains James Price. "Dan's the master of one-liners. Just like me. I mean, his films never drag...net. Geddit?" Erm, yes. Very good.
Game of the month: *Quake 64*

PREVIOUSLY IN N64 We reviewed the Japanese version of Yoshi in N64/12. Yes. We did.



▲ Yoshi's odd friend, the Caterpie, makes an appearance, helping you to reach higher levels.

▲ There are a few green million filled bottles, and run for them in the Challenge Mode.



▲ Speedy hit them with an egg to collect coins.

▲ Watch out for the water blobs that fall from above.





BAG O' WHITE (AND BLACK)
 Some interesting stuff to try, should the occasion arise: a) Beat the game with either a black or white Yoshi and, when you start a new game, you'll be offered the chance to play as either of the two aforementioned primary-coloured-dinosaurs from the start; b) Look out for the white shy guys as, once collected, they enable you to reclaim one of your dead Yoshis. You can attain them by either licking them or running into them and they quite happily follow behind you; c) On the Page screen, you can alter the camera angle by using the C-Buttons and the R and Z to zoom in and out; and d) Try just bashing into bubbles full of fruit (especially useful when you've no eggs left) as, eventually, they do burst. And that, as they say, is that.



With cups of cocoa at the ready, Nintendo's beautifully illustrated storybook reaches the UK...

YOSHI'S STORY



Yoshi's Story			
NINTENDO			
	April	128M	1
		Controller Pak Cartridge back-up Rumble Pak	
£50			

There are a number of reasons why *Yoshi's Story* has proven to be a radical departure for Nintendo on the N64. Firstly, and most obviously, it's an entirely 2D game on a machine built primarily for unadulterated 3Dness. And secondly, more than any other Nintendo game in recent times, it's managed to completely divide opinion as to exactly how good it is. Too short, too easy, too basic, too unadventurous – and that's being kind. Many critics have simply loathed *Yoshi's*

Story. Not technically, of course, for the game is as spellbindingly impressive as all of Nintendo's games. But because it's not the radical departure from *Yoshi's Island* on the SNES that say, *Lylat Wars* was from *Starfox*, in 16-bit. In fact, for many, *Yoshi's Island* still remains streets ahead of its successor, length-wise, invention-wise and challenge-wise. Oh, and the fact that you can finish *Yoshi's Story* in all of, oooh, two hours plainly hasn't helped the cause. And yet, there really is a lot to like. And here's why...



JURASSIC PATH

Yoshi's Story has four direct paths through the game (presuming say, you go through all the first levels of the six pages and so on). However, you can criss-cross levels as you like and the results are pretty impressive. Here, we've taken one of our favourite routes and pulled out some tips on how to achieve those high scores...

PAGE ONE: Rail lift



HOW TO... get the first secret heart



As mentioned earlier, some power-ups and items can be cunningly placed off-screen so you don't immediately notice them. Here's a good example. Just past the first green melon, in a bubble, there's a surprise circle. Use your tongue to mount it and you'll notice a ? circle in a bubble just at the top of the screen. Shoot at it and a semi-circular switch will fall to the floor. Get down, press the switch and a series of surprise circles appear in the sky. Now, you have to be quick. Flip yourself up as fast as you can until you reach the clouds. They'll be another switch. Press this and it'll give you some extra time. Now, wander along to your left and the first secret heart will pop out, begging you to eat it up. Lovely.



△ And here's the heart. Only three more to go.

PAGE TWO: Bone dragon pit

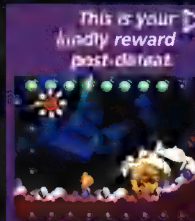


HOW TO... defeat the three-headed dragon



Not complicated, but your timing will have to be spot-on. You don't actually need eggs for this, just keep half an eye on your health (there's a daisy at the top of the slope if need be). What you need to do is bottom-bounce twice on each of the dragon's heads. Use the lift provided but be careful of their fireballs and don't get tangled

up around the back of its body as you'll rapidly lose health. Once alone, rejoice at the gorgeous, shiny new heart.



This is your windy reward post-defeat.



PLUS!

HOW TO... find the black Yoshis on page two



Black Yoshi #1: It's level two that you need. Right at the bottom of the stage there's a tulip next to a Miss Warp. Eat it, fire yourself upwards and break off (using B) at the top. There's a ? sphere. Fire at it and a black Yoshi egg will appear.
Black Yoshi #2: On level four, get to the first room with the ghost snakes that move between air vents. Jump the snakes, right to the top, and fire at the ? bubble. A black egg will fall down. This second black Yoshi can eat anything, including the black shy guys that carry the weights.



WHEN DINOSAURS RULED THE MIRTH

Lots of bits and pieces make up the *Yoshi's Story* experience, some helpful, some not quite as handy. Here's what to find, and expect, from your exploration...



EGG BOXES
You'll recognise these from the original Yoshi's Island. Simply get beneath them and press jump and you'll gather yourself up to six eggs. These are in unlimited supply and can be used using the Z-Trigger and the cross-bar. Just hold and aim.



SURPRISE CIRCLES
The pleasantly named surprise circles are particularly useful additions to the landscape, especially when you're trying to attain height. Grab them with your tongue and they'll pull you up. They can often be too high to be seen immediately so use the jump to search them out.



SHY GUYS
Coming in all the colours of the rainbow, the shy guys often carry fruit (look out for the light green melons) and can also be eaten for extra eggs. Bounce near them and they'll change colour and match their shade to your Yoshi's, earning you extra points. Yoshi!

PAGE THREE:
Cloud cruising



HOW TO... defeat Cloud N. Candy

Much easier than it initially seems, Mr Cloud – as we prefer to call him – is actually a giant sweet and, as such, requires a good old licking. Watch his jumping and don't try to lick him when he's on a platform. Wait till he gets to ground level and lick him twice with a rapid double press on the B button. You need to get him about ten times before he gets completely eaten up.



PLUS!

HOW TO... find the white Yoshis and white shy guy on page three



White shy guy: He's holed up in a little 7 bubble just prior to the first leaf-surf. He's on the right of the screen and you can get to him by using the tulip at the bottom. Also, there's a green melon on the platform below.
White Yoshi #1: Work your way through level three, going down the drainpipes until you get to a section with Poochie yapping at a red pipe you can't reach. Go down the next red pipe you see and you'll find the white Yoshi egg in a 7 bubble.
White Yoshi #2: On level two, find the second Miss Warp and keep going left until you find the 7 bubble. Fire an egg at the bubble and grab the white Yoshi egg that falls out. Remember, white Yoshis can chomp on all shy guys, rather like the black Yoshi #2.

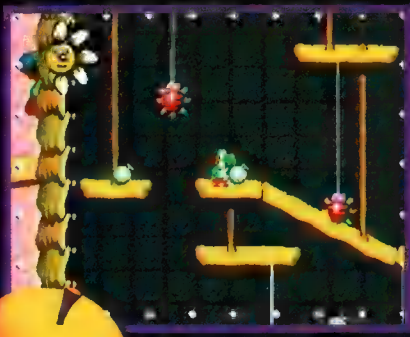


PAGE FOUR:
Jungle hut



HOW TO... collect all 30 melons

Finding every single one requires a good lot of searching, but here's a few tips: 1) All the jungle huts have at least one green melon in them (some have more). Remember to collect all the coins to access the hidden melon. 2) Use the tulips to fire yourself up to the top of the main play arena and use your jump to leap from side to side. Some melons are in mid-air. 3) A number of shy guys fly about with melons in tow. Lick for the melons as firing at the shy guys will send both them and the melon plummeting downwards and out of sight. 4) Search out the drainpipes at the bottom and top of the arena. Inside each are a pair of huts full to the brim with melons. 5) Then there's the traditional platforming section with the 7 switch at the top. Press it for a melon-style extravaganza. 6) Use your sniff throughout play. There are a couple of melons hidden away, out of sight.



It's not easy getting hold of all 30 melons. But that's a good thing, no?



SHY GUYS
Emerging from Mario's NES days, these nicely-faced little fellows provide you with a not-so-tactically-inclined foe. Usually they're present just prior to boss or sub-bosses, or secret bits that require a bit of sniffing around. They can also be used to gain height.



COINS
The traditional platforming lover rears its jiggly-sounding head and, in keeping with Yoshi's fluffy-romp-and-yippery-do-it-a-world, they've got hearts engraved in them. They're only worth a point each but, in mass, can prove valuable. Use your nose to sniff multiple groups out.



MISSY WARMS
Or Missy is more than pleased to be woken from her slumber, asking, as she does, as a fairly neutral point as well as a warp-between-distant-points within a level. She's dived through the levels four times and you'll resist from the last Miss Warp you awake by jumping on her head!



MAGIC VASES
Music, indeed. Occasionally they're hidden but, for the most part, they're fairly easy to seek out. All you've got to do is jump over them then push down on the analogue stick. They're when the gateway remains different parts of the level, though sometimes take you to a boss.



PAGE FIVE:
Sny guy limbo



HOW TO... reach the secret melon contest

In order to notch up the full 30 melons, you'll need to find the secret melon contest hidden above the clouds in the sky. To get there, make your way to the second Miss Womp and wait for Lakitu and his mini-cloud to appear. Aim and fire at him (be wary of him lobbing spiky balls at you whilst you're attempting to line up your sights) and Lakitu will disappear leaving the cloud in mid-air. Jump onto the cloud and ride it up to the green pipe in the sky. On the other side of the pipe is a leaping contest where you can win seven melons. Remember to make the most of the airy lightbulbs (you'll see what we mean) and definitely take a run-up.



Ride the cloud upwards to the pipe...

...making sure you've avoided the spiky balls and killed off Lakitu.



PAGE SIX:
Lift castle



HOW TO... defeat baby Bowser

And so, you reach the end of the game. Impressed? Hmm, well, it's not quite Bowser in Mario 64, is it? Still, his infant incarnation is worth waiting for, not least because he has a rubbish poem to tell you. Brainy gamers will make use of the treefull of goodies to the right of the screen, where the fruit grows back five times and the heart twice. Also, if you've got eggs on you, get rid of them because, as Bowser hints at when he introduces himself to you, you won't need them but, instead, the bombs that drop down. By simply licking the bombs up, you can fire them back up at the green, silvery ghosts that Bowser rides round on. Hit them three times and they'll die leaving Bowser to fall and start jumping round the screen at you. Keep tossing bombs at him (remembering that, unlike eggs, they bounce off walls) and, rather surprisingly, it only takes three hits to kill him. And, if you're using a black or white Yoshi, you'll be treated to a different end sequence than normal. Hmm, tasty.



Poor Bowser. Has all these dreams of doom and ends up like this.



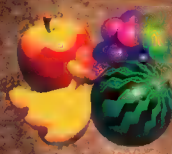
HEARTS
Yams in two come, the red, the small, all the big variety, there are an amount you need all of them to open all the levels on the next page. The smaller hearts when appear after the main level completion and more complete with heavy metal music and short time immortality.



DAISY
Flowers take us to the top of the world, especially this smiling daisy which has red and purple petals. It is particularly useful when you are stuck, simply lick at the petals, and his fiery petals will send you an extra medal on your journey.



TULIP
Tulips are the most delicate and most beautiful of the old Yoshi into a flower. It is a very rare flower and it is very hard to find. It is a very rare flower and it is very hard to find. It is a very rare flower and it is very hard to find.



LUCKY FRUITS
At the beginning of each game you start, you'll be given the opportunity to choose your lucky fruit. Once decided, this fruit will not only completely replenish your energy, it could you need to, but it'll also score you big points at the end of the day.

There's nothing more disappointing than a Nintendo game that isn't outstanding. Indeed, it's such a rare occurrence to find one, when it *does* trundle into the firing line you can't help but feel doubly disappointed. If there's one company you can rely on, it's Nintendo. And when they don't come up with the goods, ooh, there's hell to pay.

Which is why *Yoshi's Story* has had such a torrid time of it. Slated in America on its Japanese release and lukewarmly received here, the 64-bit outing for Mario's jurassic sidekick has, frighteningly, been heralded as Nintendo's first N64 failure. And it's easy to see why things should end up like this. The game, after all, has some plain-as-day failings. The sort of thing, in fact, that development powerhouses like Nintendo *never* fall prey to.

The main failing is its length. Or rather lack of it. Go for random fruit on each level and you'll fly through the game on your first play, possibly finishing it within an hour. Do the same on the three other routes and you'll be crying all the way to the bank. 50 quid on a game that lasts you less than a day? Absolutely criminal, especially considering this has come direct from those ultra-reliable minds in Kyoto.

Then there's the overall design. The whole package is so old school that you often can't believe you're playing a post-16-bit game. Both *Super Mario World* and *Yoshi's Island* on the SNES were bustling with new ideas. That's what made them so good. *Yoshi's Story* has none of that. It has floating platforms, shaky platforms, disappearing platforms, predictably-patterned nasties and coin collection. Absolutely everything in *Yoshi's Story* has been seen, used and thrown out before. And horrifyingly, there's even a couple of death-ensuing leaps of faith. From

Nintendo! (Repeat: From Nintendo!)

Subsequently, it doesn't really play surprisingly. You wander through the levels, expecting the unexpected and by and large, you're disappointed. All of which has



The mighty ninjas. They got a real character who kicks about in a boy's class.

helped *Yoshi's Story* considerably in gathering up only a fair-to-middling reception since its release a couple of months back.

But, you've got to accept *Yoshi's Story* for what it is. It's *not* bigger, better, more. It's not a sequel to *Yoshi's Island*. If anything it's more of a sidestep – more of an add-on – and sadly for those seeking the instant thrill-injection of previous Nintendo outings, it takes patience and perseverance to get the most out of it.

Granted, you'll complete the game on your first day. Probably. But, the real chase comes with having to collect 30 melons on each course. Okay, so it's not ideal. It's not ideal to have to shift your attentions across to a challenge mode the day after you get the game. But thankfully the challenge mode works and because of the expertly structured levels (the wrap-a-round idea is fabulous and compliments this part of the game perfectly), it works magnificently.

Indeed, seeking out 30 melons is actually very tricky. And that's where *Yoshi's Story* operates – quite cunningly, actually – on two different levels. There's the easy, 30-pieces-of-fruit-and-you're-done part of it, which will suit younger and more inexperienced players down to the ground. And then there's the melon-collecting which, not only ups the difficulty tenfold, but allows more hardened players to discover previously unseen parts of the levels. Because in order to stock-up on your full quota of 30 melons, you'll need to

search out every single nook and cranny, and use every part of *Yoshi's* inventory in the process.

That's not to say that you won't ever go back to the main game. You will. We have. Perhaps a couple of weeks down the line, you'll fancy playing through it again and frankly, it's as much fun the second, or third time as it was the first. You'll forget little bits and when you play them again, your heart will warm and you'll realise how fantastic *Yoshi's Story* is. And it is.

So no, *Yoshi's Story* isn't a classic. It's not the next Nintendo game to revolutionise the console and the videogaming world. If you took out the graphics and sounds and stuck it all on the SNES tomorrow, you'd probably be equally excited. And some people will hate it for that. But those appreciative of the art that is game development will rightly sit back, look at *Yoshi's Story* and admit that it's actually incredibly good fun. And that, at the end of the day, is what it's all about.



NEVER LOOK BACK
 (This is not a spoiler, it's merely given the game's not-exactly-ramped-up difficulty.) Well, fear not. By simply resetting the game immediately after you've died, the game will resume on the level you last played. This is made particularly obvious by the fact that the story mode will have 'Level X' written under it (though, obviously the letter X will have been replaced, erm, by a number). However, you can go back and play the first page, if you choose. (But, at least, if you choose, this way you don't have to start on the first page EVERY SINGLE TIME.)



8 VISUALS

Unadventurous 2D? Not a bit of it. Everything is absolutely beautiful.

9 SOUNDS

The same tune throughout but remixed so magically you'll never want it to stop.

7 MASTERY

Plays like a dream and proves the N64 is as capable in 2D as it is in 3D.

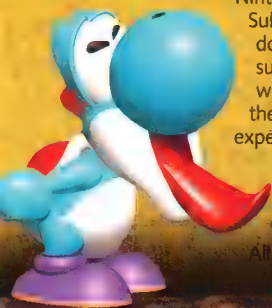
8 LIFESPAN

Not an ideal main game, but the hunt-melon-aspect is fantastic.

VERDICT

Perhaps not everything we were expecting and certainly not an all-time classic, but *Yoshi's Story* is still a superbly playable and lovingly crafted game.

86%



POOCHIE
 Pochie here is a really useful mate in level. Since you've finished him, he'll pop up in small pieces, warning his little head at to let you know that if you want to eat these, some top prizes to be had. Don't miss him!

YOSHI'S BROTHER
 He isn't exactly a major part of proceedings but in the first level, you might not wonder how to get past him. Simply button-mash next to him and he'll fall over, giving you the chance to hop over his over-sized belly.

QUESTION MARK
 These are melons, as level up in bubbles. They fall out on their own but they're often accompanied by a really useful when searching out the full 30 melons. They can also be used to get rid of enemies or items, but a useful piece of info before they disappear.

YOSHI'S BROTHER
 He isn't exactly a major part of proceedings but in the first level, you might not wonder how to get past him. Simply button-mash next to him and he'll fall over, giving you the chance to hop over his over-sized belly.

QUESTION MARK
 These are melons, as level up in bubbles. They fall out on their own but they're often accompanied by a really useful when searching out the full 30 melons. They can also be used to get rid of enemies or items, but a useful piece of info before they disappear.

QUESTION MARK
 These are melons, as level up in bubbles. They fall out on their own but they're often accompanied by a really useful when searching out the full 30 melons. They can also be used to get rid of enemies or items, but a useful piece of info before they disappear.



PREVIOUSLY IN N64 We took a wimpy Future Look at *Wetrix*, back in issue 14.



HOW TO... play *Wetrix* It's simple when you know how...

1 Build a lake

Each round of *Wetrix* begins with a number of 'uppers' in succession - blocks that raise the level of the landscape by one unit. The idea is to create a perimeter wall before water begins to fall. Trouble is, there never quite appear to be enough blocks before H₂O begins raining from the heavens. So, compromise is the key. The idea is to create as big a barrier as you can and, if possible, a couple of little lakes to store early splashes.



2 Complete your wall



As water begins to fall more regularly and a gentle rain patters on the landscape, the gauge to the right of the screen begins to fill with blue. By now you should have noticed little flashing arrows at certain points in your wall. These indicate points at which water is flowing off into space. These have to be plugged up quickly.

3 Bombs away!

Just as you've created a stunning collection of waterways, *Wetrix* drops a bomb, blowing a hole through the landscape. To combat this, build a raised area in the right corner of the screen. When a bomb does fall, you can drop it in this 'safe' zone, returning to repair it later. Don't, however, drop a bomb through a hole in your landscape. This leads to the dreaded 'Re-Bomb', where random explosions destroy your walls and, invariably, your game.



4 What a downer



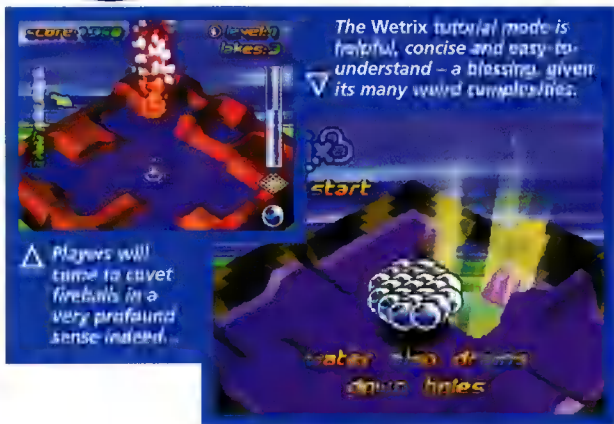
Green 'downers' reduce the land to the lowest level they touch. While at first these may seem a hindrance, they're actually the *Wetrix* player's best friend. To the right of the display is a meter that spells 'Earthquake'. This fills every time you place red 'uppers' and, if it reaches its limit, your landscape is rocked by a devastating, um, earthquake. Use green 'downers' to reduce unnecessary land mass, and you need never worry. They can also be used to create deep lakes for...



WETRIX



'Water, water everywhere... and not a drop to drink,' said someone. And that pretty much sums up *Wetrix*. Thirsty work, this puzzle game lark...



That Ocean have decided to tempt cash from N64 owner's wallets with *Wetrix* - an intriguing little tête-a-Tetris - is unsurprising. Puzzle games can be hellishly addictive when well designed, often appealing to a wide range of gamers. And, without question, *Wetrix* has the ability to hypnotise the player in a manner that only the best puzzlers can. Everyone in the world must have 'come to' after a game of *Tetris* and realised that their face and shirt collar are covered with drool, day has become night and... argh! Des O'Connor's on the telly! Turn it off! Turn it off!

Trouble is, *Wetrix* is possibly one of the most unforgiving and abrupt N64 games you'll ever play. Select its 'Classic' mode for the first time and, within moments, an on-screen message will inform you it's Game Over and your rating is poor. And it'll probably say 'You can do better than that!', too. The git. With practice, however - and, most likely, a switch from analogue stick to the reassuringly responsive D-pad - players will begin to pick up the basics of lake construction. The first time you get a 'duckie' popping up in one of your lakes, the sense of joy is almost overpowering.

5 Oooh, ducky

Create a deep lake, and a little yellow duck pops up. 'Quack Quack,' he says, and it's hard not to smile at the cheeky young chappie. As long as he's contentedly swimming and quacking you, the player, get an increased number of points. Get three ducks on screen simultaneously, and you're well on your way to becoming a God of Wetrix.

Manage four and people will genuflect to you while you're shopping. No, really.



6 'Red and yellow and pink and green...



...purple and orange and blue. I can sing a rainbow, sing a rainbow, sing a rainbow too.' And so will you when one of these pops up. Wetrix's Rainbow is one of those wonderful 'multiplier' things, boosting your scores by a large number indeed. I never actually learnt to count myself, but I've been told it's very clever. Rainbow Multipliers appear when the water level of your landscape reaches a certain level.



7 Fire and ice

Fireballs occasionally fall from the heavens, allowing the canny Wetrix player to dissolve a lake and, in the process, reduce the level of what we'll call the 'Blue Filled Bar of Death, Plague, Apocalypse, Game Over, Arrgh!' to the right of the screen. Ice, however, is more of a hazard. It falls with a warning and freezes any water it comes into contact with. Its effects can be negated with Fireballs and, fortunately, Father Time, but why is it that Ice tends to appear when you're desperately trying to reduce your water level..?

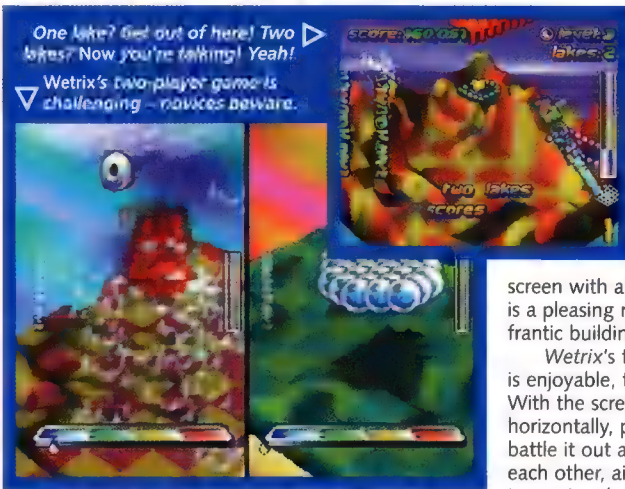


MODES ■ THE WHOLE*

There are a number of different play modes for each Wetrix game mode. The first ones are easier, with solitary items and shapes falling from the heavens. If you've read the How To... on this review, you'll know all about them. The more difficult modes, however, see

Uppers and Downers falling together, groups of three bombs devastating your landscape and water falling with Fireballs. It gets hellishly complicated, lending itself to a peculiar brand of videogaming masochism. Our advice is to stick to the basic modes until you're feeling very, very confident indeed...

*Regular readers will suss that I've stolen this heading from James's Duke Nukem 64 review. It'll be a dark day indeed if any of you lot out there squeal on me...



One lake? Get out of here! Two lakes? Now you're talking! Yeah! Wetrix's two-player game is challenging - novices beware.

reaching level 15 with an unbelievably high number of points. Discovering different ways in which to score is almost a game in itself, and getting four 'duckies' on-screen with a Rainbow Multiplier is a pleasing reward for much frantic building.

Wetrix's two-player mode is enjoyable, too. With the screen split horizontally, players battle it out against each other, aiming to survive the

longest. But all too often, this euphoria is dispersed by another drainage-type disaster, and it's around this point that players will begin to appreciate that Wetrix is not a kind and loving game. It hates failure. Should the water bar on the right of the screen fill to its maximum extent, Wetrix contemptuously skips to its high score screen, occasionally leaving players unaware of just how they lost.

It's the razor-sharp honing of its difficulty level that makes Wetrix so enjoyable to play after a frustrating first few attempts. As it brooks little familiarity with lesser skilled players, you actually feel as if you're achieving something by

But unlike other multiplayer games like, say, ISS64, the amateur has absolutely no chance of beating the master. There's no chance of a lucky goal scored by chance in Wetrix... which is probably for the best, it not being a football game and all that. If your friends aren't gracious despite continued defeat, you'll probably struggle to find competitors. It's a shame, then, that there's no option for a one-on-one with an N64-controlled opponent...

Wetrix may not be the best game for the N64, but it's certainly a better puzzle game than Tetrisphere. Had developers Zed Two added a little more in the way of variety and incentive - like dancing pandas after 100,000 points and 'bamboo bonuses' if you make 'em jive - it would be a far stronger game overall. At a mere £40, it's more than worth a look - but if you've not got more than twenty stars on Mario 64 or repeatedly crash Fox McCloud into walls in Lylat Wars, give it a miss. You have been warned...

JAMES PRICE



Wetrix has never - in the entire history - been so much fun...



Somehow, over the rainbow... weigh a pie... goes the song. Which is nice.

6 VISUALS

Nice, but not superb. Built for functionality rather than style, but there are some nice effects.

5 SOUNDS

Assorted beats, whistles and parps. The music becomes irritating after a while, though.

4 MASTERY

Could be done on another format, but it wouldn't be as pretty.

8 LIFESPAN

Will annoy you forever. Get yourself buried with the cart and be addicted for all eternity.

VERDICT

If it only had a little more 'pizzaz!' and novel features, we'd like it a lot more...

78%

PREVIOUSLY IN N64 We began battling the dark forces in Issue 12's *Future Legend*.

GRENADE JUMPING
While Rocket Jumping is explained in greater depth elsewhere, the less-used (and much more dangerous) practice of Grenade Jumping deserves a brief mention. Essentially, the basic premise is the same - jumping just before the explosion - but as grenades have a timer, it's incredibly difficult. The run has to be judged so that the player is airborne and travelling overhead at the exact point the 'pineapple' explodes. More often than not your remains land with a sad little 'splat', but mastering such a trick will make you the envy of your *Quake*-playing friends.



△ 'Stop firing at me - it's 'snot' fair! Snot fair? Godditt? Oh, I'll get me coat...'
◁ Rockers are lucky enough to have their own bit 'o' light sourcing. Nice.

Quake 64			
GT			
64M		1/2	
Controller Pak	Cartridge Pak	Rumble Pak	
£60			

QUAKE

Aged PC conversion with no deathmatch or gory *GoldenEye* beater with monsters?

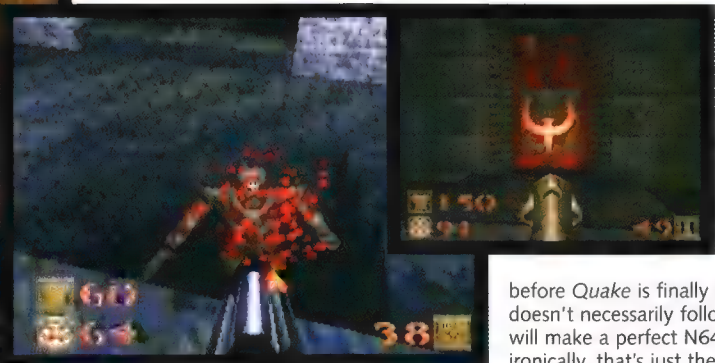


△ The nailgun is one of the best weapons you can use against these big brutes. Unless, of course, you have...
...the perforator! When fighting at close quarters, this is a weapon with unsurpassing style and sophistication. ▷

Q uake. Speak the word. Let it roll from your tongue. PC owners will tell you that even its *name* sounds like a lover's caress, gentle fingers of silk trailing tantalisingly across a bosom strewn with rose petals. Or something.

Quake is possibly the biggest PC game ever released. Now two years old (and rather superseded by its sequel, the imaginatively-titled *Quake 2*), it's currently a budget title. In videogaming terms, it's almost of pensionable age.

After a barely-played (but rather clever) Saturn conversion, the N64 is to be the next console to offer ogre-ogling and grunt-gutting to its user base. With a PlayStation version unlikely (although rumours of a *Quake 2* on the PlayStation have recently come to light), this could be the 'Indian summer'



before *Quake* is finally laid to rest. But it doesn't necessarily follow that a PC classic will make a perfect N64 game - and, ironically, that's just the case...

Play with deathmatches, kids!

Quake's six specifically-built deathmatch levels are one of its best features. Designed specifically for multiplayer slaughter, the placement of weapons and pick-ups on each guarantees pitched battles in key locations. It may seem dreadfully unfair that your opponent can 'camp' by a level's solitary rocket launcher and repel all attempts at approach with explosive force, but it's an imbalance that works both ways.

Quake 64's multiplayer levels are, like the PC original, given ominous names like 'The Bad Place', but knowers of Quake refer to them as DM1 to DM7 — 'DM', naturally, standing for deathmatch. Here's a quick run-down of what to look out for...

MAP 1

Best weapon: Grenade launcher.
Best technique: Grab the grenade launcher as soon as possible. You can find it by following the corridors upwards and around until you reach the highest point of the level. It's on a platform overlooking the main room. Just round the corner there's a switch. If you stand on this, you'll activate the drawbridge that leads to the yellow armour.
Look out for: The 100 Health box on a seemingly unreachable platform. You can jump across, but you're vulnerable to shots from the main room. Instead, check the wall of the corridor at the platform's side. There's a panel that, when shot, will open to allow access.
A favourite, then? No — it's possibly the least interesting deathmatch level.



MAP 2

Best weapon: Rocket launcher.
Best technique: Find the slip gate that leads to the high vantage point with the moving platform, situated over the main room (it has a suit of yellow armour outside it). Use the platform to get across to the 100 Health, grenade launcher and rockets. Then double back. Drop to the right of where you teleported in and pick up the rocket launcher. Now go through the small corridor and jump over to the Quad Damage.
Look out for: The steps in the 'main' room that lead to little barred cells on either side. Pushing the switches in these causes the floor outside to open, revealing a sea of lava. If your opponent is out there, you can watch him or her fry. However, there's a switch just inside the main door that makes the cells crash any occupant... you have been warned.
A favourite, then? It's a good one — and a favourite of the PC crowd — but perhaps too big for one-on-one battles.



64

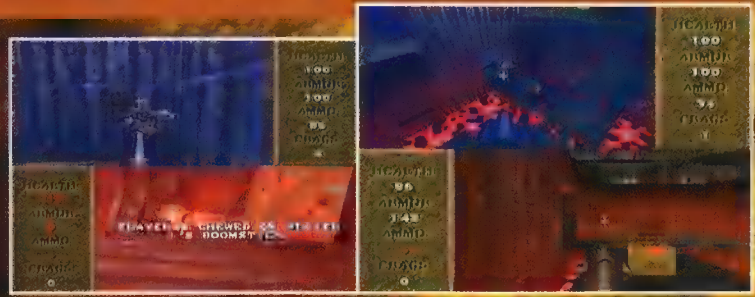


MAP 3

Best weapon: Rocket launcher.
Best technique: Find the room with the rocket launcher and occupy the area. When your opponent comes along, fire at will. If you're feeling adventurous, you can travel up the stairs, take the exit to the left and then follow the route until you reach the Quad Damage. Drop back down to the room below and take one of the two doors on either the wall with two doors. Hey presto! You're back where you started, and tougher than ever.
Look out for: The Pentagon of Protection. You can reach it by swimming through a tunnel from the room with the rocket launcher, or by jumping from a window upstairs.
A favourite, then? Like DM2, it's just a bit too big for comfort.

MAP 4

Best weapon: Thunderbolt.
Best technique: Jump across to the Quad Damage (it's on a platform in the main area). Now drop to the platform below — being careful to avoid the lava, of course — and head round to the rocket launcher.
Look out for: Lava-based deaths. It's far too easy to fall in. Of all the deathmatch levels, DM4 is certainly the one that benefits the most from using the analogue stick to look around. There are loads of sniping positions, so it's important players can target assailants quickly and accurately. Using the analogue stick for basic movement is tantamount to suicide on this level.
A favourite, then? Yes. The best of the lot. It's tricky, but a perfect size for two-player bouts.



TERMINOLOGY
 In Quake, a kill is known as a 'frag'. But there are also other terms you may be unfamiliar with. A particularly messy kill is known as a 'gib', where bodies are ripped to pieces by the force of an attack. Hanging around in a sneaky sniping position during a deathmatch is called 'camping'. This is considered a serious breach of etiquette in some gaming circles, by the way. A grenade is known as a 'pineapple', while a death that results from two people going through a 'slip gate' teleporter simultaneously is known as a 'telefrag'. And on it goes. There are other words that are generally used during multiplayer games, like ***** and *****. These can be combined for maximum effect. For example: ***** gib ***** camping *****. It's easy when you know how.

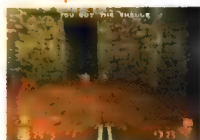


GIB-GIBBITY, GIB-GIBBITY...

A 'gib' is where a monster or an opponent is literally blown apart by your attack. Each assailant has a different stamina rating. They also have a 'minus' limit which, if passed, results in a gib. The table below shows just what you'll have to do with each...

Monster	Hit points	For a gib
Dog	25	-35
Grunt	30	-35
Zombie	40	0*
Knight	75	-40
Enforcer	80	-35
Scrag	80	-40
Spawn	80	N/A
Ogre	200	-80
Dark Knight	250	-40
Fiend	300	-80
Vore	400	-90
Shambler	600	-60

*Can only be 'killed' with explosives.



Rocket Man



In the A-Team, when bad guys flee from a newly-discovered bomb – usually with cry of '(gulp)... let's get out of here!' – they look likely to be torn apart by the resulting explosion. But what happens? They fly through the air, arms flailing, to land in an unconscious heap (bar, naturally, the big guy, who gets to fight BA). You may have grown up with a vague suspicion that the antics of Hannibal's small but ever-effective army lack any educational value whatsoever, like us. But that is not the case.

You see, a curious consequence of Quake 64's in-game physics allows players to reach otherwise inaccessible heights

through the joys of the 'rocket jump'. This can be performed by facing the ground and moving towards the intended destination. The clever bit, however, is to jump and fire a rocket half a second later. Performed correctly, this manoeuvre allows players to

grab otherwise tricky-to-find power-ups, make shortcuts and – in extreme instances – escape in style from marauding monsters. The basic premise is the same as that which dictates that bad guys in the A-Team go 'arrrrrrGHHHHH! (crunch)', if you think about it.

Play with deathmatches, kids! contd

MAP 4

Best weapon: Rocket launcher.

Best technique: As soon as the deathmatch starts, find a pool of water and jump in. You should find yourself in, or by, a main pool with a little alcove on one corner. There you'll find a Thunderbolt, some rail ammo and a Pentagram of Protection. If your opponent has the same idea but you get there first, immediately jump back into the water and fire the Thunderbolt. You'll take no damage, but your poor swimming partner will positively go to pieces. Literally.

Look out for: The switch-activated door that leads to a small room with a rocket launcher and a 100 Health box. This is a site of frenzied battles. If you're clever, you can wait until your opponent pushes the switch to open the door, then nip in ahead of them and steal the goodies first...

A favourite, then? It's not bad, and the long corridors make it perfect for rocket battles.



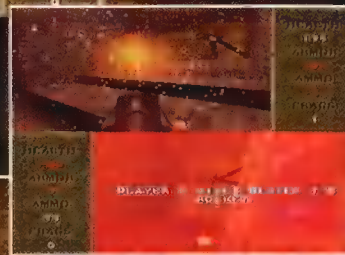
MAP 5

Best weapon: Rocket launcher.

Best technique: Find the room with the rocket launcher on the floor and a suit of red armour on the platform above. Grab them both. From this position, you can see all three entrance points clearly, so it's fairly easy to pick off your opponent without taking a hit. Of course, 'camping' in the one position is hardly sporting, but the objective is to win, after all.

Look out for: A floor panel in the main room that appears out of place with its surroundings. Shoot it twice, and it'll open, leading to a Thunderbolt, some ammo and a Ring of Shadows. The teleport leads back into the area you just left, so be aware that your opponent may be waiting for you when you exit – visible or not, rocket blasts to your exit point can seriously damage your health.

A favourite, then? After DM4, this is probably the best level.



MAP 7

Best weapon: Rocket launcher.

Best technique: Just run around the level like a crazed mad thing, slushing at every shadow. This stage, again, is a little on the large side, so merely 'camping' in a convenient position will lead to much boredom.

Look out for: The 'wind' tunnels, which propel players at high speed to a new location. Remember not to fire explosives forward as you travel through them – it's a big mistake. But if you see someone else enter one, it can't hurt to lob a few grenades in that direction, can it?



It hurts, of course, but less so if the timing is right. The trick is to shoot rapidly. Of course, if you're good enough to perform rocket jumps at will, you'll have left health packs and armour behind that you can collect if necessary. This skill is also very handy on the claustrophobic multiplayer level – it allows you to collect the Quad Damage with ease. It's not just showing off, this rocket jumping lark – it can be practical, too...



BUILDING SITE**

For some strange reason, Quake 64 features fairly lengthy pauses before each level begins. The message 'BUILDING' pops up on screen, and the player is subjected to a roughly five second wait. But why? How is it that a cartridge game needs to pause for a load? The only explanation we can think of is that Quake 64 is 'de-crunching' game data – that, to fit all the requisite information on the cart, Midway compressed the code to a huge degree. It's an annoying flaw, more as a principle kind of thing than a genuine annoyance. But, hell...

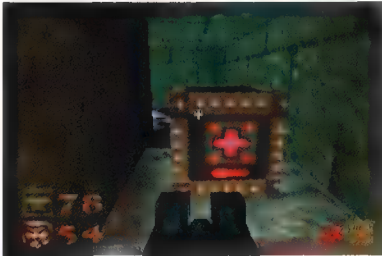


P-p-p-pick up a pick-up

Not only does Quake 64 have a comfortable number of weapons to collect, it also has a number of other curios players can utilise during play. From armour to the fearsome Quad Damage, the significance of these items is hard to understate. So it'll come as no surprise, then, that we intend to tell you all about them.

health

Essential, these. Adorned with helpful Red Cross-style plus signs that promise immediate cessation of ailments, health packs are scattered liberally throughout Quake 64's levels. They replenish stamina by a set level, so it's wise to check your status before picking them up. If, for example, health is at 97, picking up these joyous bundles will only increase that total to 100. It's wise to leave a number to collect after later confrontations.



quad damage

Arguably the greatest collectable in the history of first-person shoot-'em-ups. Debate, if you will, the merits of Quake 64 as a one-player game. Question its visual integrity as you please. But don't, whatever you may do, 'diss' the Quad Damage. As its name suggests, the Quad increases the power of shots fourfold, resulting in a number of messy deaths. Its effects last for a limited period – and occasionally end abruptly as less skilled players blow themselves up – but there's no doubting its usefulness as, to electric guitar power-chord accompaniment, body parts fly through the air...



pentagram of protection

Although rare, Pentagrams are extremely useful items. They increase a player's armour rating to 666 for a limited duration, therefore bestowing invulnerability. No, really. It makes sense if you think about it. With Pentagram in pocket, players take no damage whatsoever, and can even fire the Thunderbolt underwater without cooking various extremities.

ring of shadows

Not surprisingly, this little beauty renders players invisible for a short period of time. Remember, though, that monsters are not entirely stupid – by firing at assailants, they'll become aware of your general position and fire accordingly. Whereas this pick-up is a rare but nonetheless moderately significant collectable in Quake PC deathmatches, it's pretty much useless in Quake 64. After all, a quick glance at your opponent's half of the screen rather negates its usefulness...

armour

There are three varieties of armour to collect in Quake 64. The Blue Armour gives players 100 points of extra protection. That's a reasonable total, but overshadowed somewhat by the Yellow – it offers 150.

Finally, the best of the lot is the Red Armour, with its massive 200 points worth of protection. Finding armour is essential in Quake 64. Without it, players will find themselves dying with alarming regularity – and the more difficult later levels see it hidden in more and more obscure locations...



100 health boxes

These packages tend to be well hidden, but it's worth the effort to seek them out. Whatever your current stamina may be, they increase it by a hundred. Even if you're in top condition, the extra health still counts. However, this extra strength is a temporary gift. Unless you're attacked by various monsters (who, doing what comes naturally, lower the number forcibly), your new stamina total starts counting down until it reaches the usual limit of one hundred.



ARGH! Artillery

When confined to the small screen, guns can be fun. And, like its many contemporaries, *Quake*'s weaponry is very imaginative.

Axe

As much use as a chocolate kettle. It's good for shaming less-skilled friends in deathmatch, little more.



Shotgun

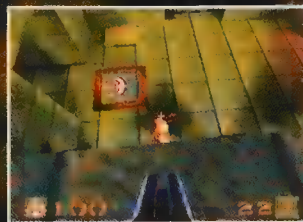
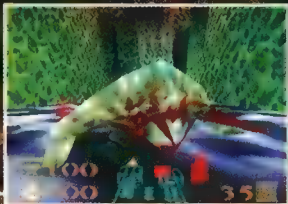
Not bad as a sniping weapon, but not much use against bigger monsters.

Double-barrelled shotgun

Great at close range, but the fire spreads too much at long distances. Good for dispatching groups of Grunts.

Nailgun

A top weapon, this. Fires nails rapidly, and tends to 'freeze' opponents as it does so.



Refractor

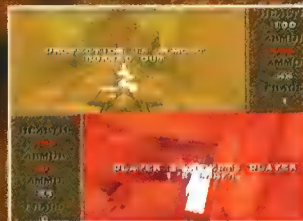
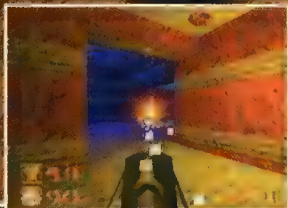
The next step up from the Nailgun. Fast and lethal, especially if you have 'Quick Damage'.

Grenade Launcher

'Pineapples' bounce when fired, so this is a great tactical weapon. Don't use it at close range.

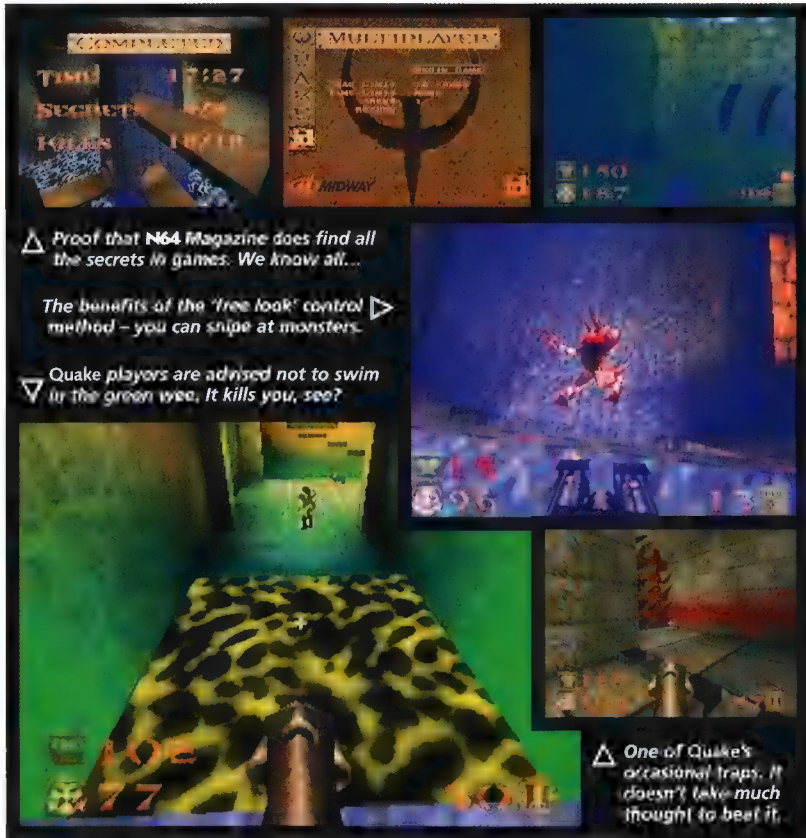
Rocket Launcher

The *Quake* 64 weapon of choice. The explosions make it awkward at medium to close range, though.



Thunderbolt

A great gun, but remember not to use it near water. Best used in close quarters. Its bolts can pass through several monsters.



△ Proof that **N64 Magazine** does find all the secrets in games. We know all...

The benefits of the 'free look' control method – you can snipe at monsters.

▽ *Quake* players are advised not to swim in the green yew. It kills you, see?

△ One of *Quake*'s occasional traps. It doesn't take much thought to beat it.

While PC owners continue to wax lyrical on the subject of *Quake 2*'s perceived merits, GT's N64 conversion of the original *Quake* finally gets a European release. And, like closing your eyes, sticking your thumb in your mouth and pretending the said appendage is Natalie Imbruglia's tongue, it's not an *entirely* charmless way to pass the time. id's *Doom* sequel is – quite rightly – regarded by many as a classic video game.

But, and this is a big 'but', *Quake*'s one-player mode remains the subject of much controversy in PC gaming circles. Some would have you believe that its single player game is atmospheric, well-constructed and worthy of ridiculously high review scores. Others, of course, will beg to differ. 'There's not enough variety,' they'll cry. 'It's too repetitive,' they'll add. And, ultimately, the most telling statement of all will be thus: 'Does anybody want a deathmatch?'

One-on-one

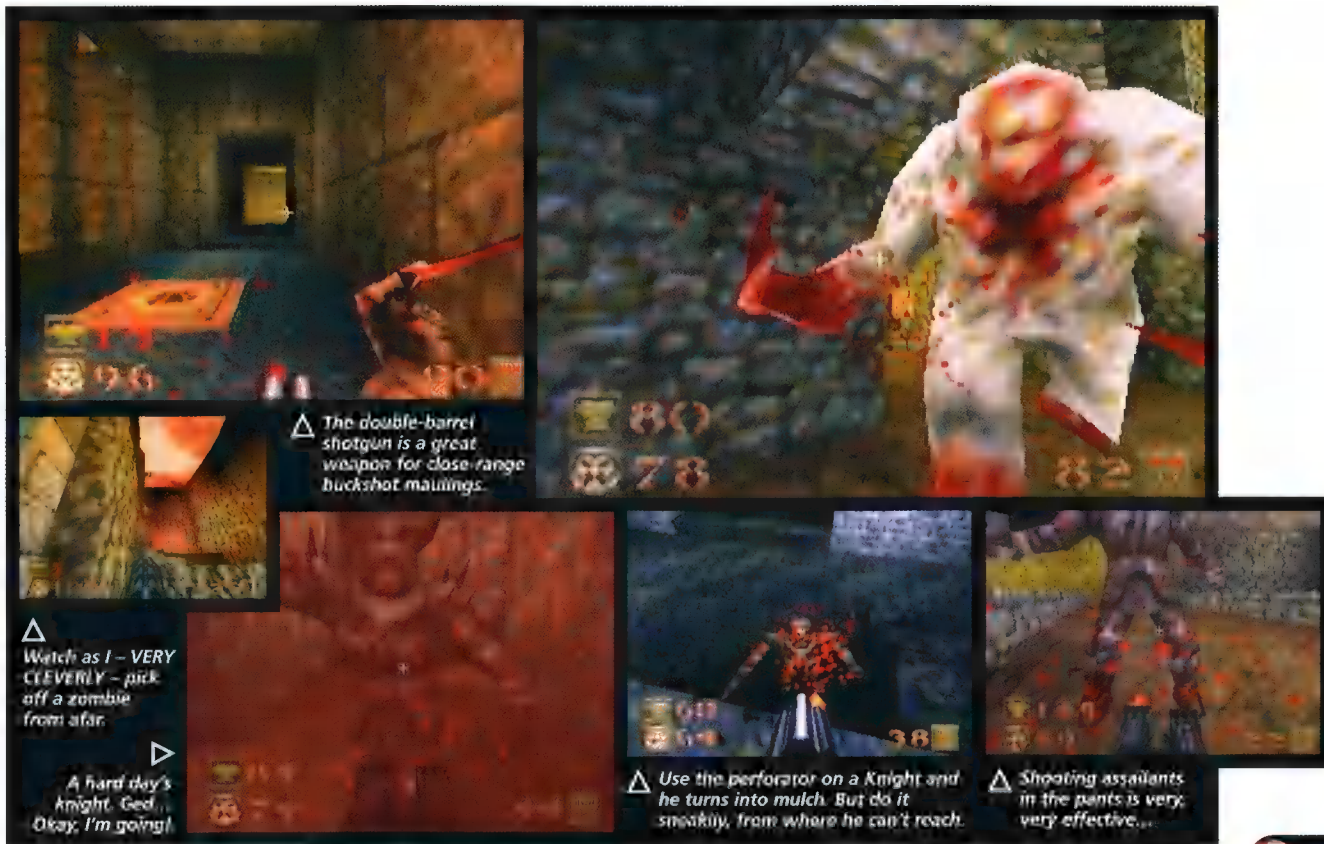
While it's hardly good form to begin a review of an N64 game with two paragraphs of stuff about the PC original, such information is necessary when talking about *Quake 64*. The PC original allows multiplayer battles with large numbers of players, either over a local network (linked machines) or via the Internet. This N64 conversion allows only one-on-one rucks. The PC version can (and does) rely on its superb multiplayer mode. GT's conversion, naturally, cannot. When PC

magazines gush superlatives whenever the name *Quake* is mentioned, they're nearly always referring to the so-called 'deathmatch' sessions.

So, bar a flawed two-player compromise – more of which later – *Quake 64* has to rely on the oft-questioned charms of its single-player game. For those unfamiliar with the PC original, think *Turok*, but mostly indoors. Envisage dark gloomy corridors, inhabited by polygon-based creatures of unsurpassed ugliness. Don't; however, allow the hallowed name '*GoldenEye*' to cross your mind.

Quake 64 duplicates the architecture of its PC counterpart well, although there are a few instances where fans of the original will notice certain (perhaps unnecessary) simplifications. From dingy, stylised Medieval-like castles to gloomy futuristic corridors, *Quake* is truly the master of the hue known as 'brown'. Orange brown, light brown, muddy brown... virtually every permutation of muddy colours one could imagine, in fact. In style terms, *Quake* 'gets down' at school discos in brown cords and rocket ship underpants, while the immeasurably more colourful *Mario 64* and *Mischief Makers* sneak off for a snog outside the science block.

As its lack of varied palette is more affectation than real shortcoming, it'd be churlish to criticise *Quake 64* on that score. The deeper truth is, over-use of brown or no, it's just not a particularly attractive game. Certain levels are better than others, but most feature nondescript corridors and



△ The double-barrel shotgun is a great weapon for close-range buckshot maulings.

△ Watch as I – VERY CLEVERLY – pick off a zombie from afar.

▶ A hard day's Knight. Gee... Okay, I'm going!

△ Use the perforator on a Knight and he turns into mulch. But do it sneakily, from where he can't reach.

△ Shooting assailants in the pants is very, very effective...

rooms, simple panels providing boundaries for play. Level layout in first-person shoot-'em-ups is a bit like a Lego castle, see, with 'blocks' of textures connected to create a solid environment. *Turok's* rocky cliffs are made of these, as are *GoldenEye's* corridors. There are no tangible seams, so their solidity – though an illusion – appears convincing to the player.

Look closely

Take a long glance at *Quake 64*, however, and you can almost see those invisible divides. Its water textures, in particular, are

...its one-player game is hardly terrible. Indeed it's actually rather enjoyable, in a mindless kind of way.

noticeably made up of squares if you look closely enough. The deeper truth, of course, is that *Quake* just isn't visually impressive these days. It's getting on a bit, bless it. id's game engine was once a wonder of the western world. Time has not been kind.

Without visuals as bait, and with £55 being a sharp hook for any N64-owning fishy to swallow, *Quake* must rely on its gameplay to tempt parsimonious piscines from game store waters. However, contrary to reports you may have heard, its one-player game is hardly terrible. Indeed, it's actually rather enjoyable, in a mindless kind of way. Unlike *GoldenEye*,

where Mr Bond lives despite taking enough hits to kill, say, Belgium, the *Quake* player's life is not nearly so charmed. Early assailants – such as Grunts and Rottweilers – are easy cannon fodder, inflicting little damage. By using circular strafing – the key to beating almost any first-person blaster – these opponents become little more than an apéritif.

Later monsters, however, are far harder to dispatch. Fiends leap, claws forth, at your position; Knights fire laser blasts from their swords; chainsaw-toting Ogres throw grenades. The biggest beast

of all, the white-coated Shambler, fries players with bolts of electricity. The claustrophobic corridors make it harder to simply sidestep attacks as you would in open areas, so a little more strategy is required to clear later levels.

Players will soon realise that using the analogue stick to look around à-la-*Turok* is perhaps essential. With monsters lurking above and below, digital buttons are just too cumbersome as view controls. Having the ability to cast a baleful glare in any direction is particularly important further on in the game, where the player tends to get attacked from all angles at close range.

Yep, *Quake* is enjoyable enough as a

solitary pursuit, no doubt about that. But classic? Hardly. *Duke Nukem 64* and *Turok* are the kind of games that remove the will to sleep. *GoldenEye*, alone and untouchable in its videogame Premier League, ensnares players in a far more profound way. Ribs protruding, reddened eyes wide open, buttocks clenched, it's as much as you can do to chant the mantra 'I love Rare'. *Quake 64*, however, is 'merely' a satisfying diversion.

Dated

Perhaps it's that its monsters and locales don't involve the player as much as they should. Maybe it's the annoying delay between levels where, shamefully, *Quake 64* appears to pause in order to load. Or maybe *Quake* is looking a little dated, lacking the polish of more recent releases.

If Midway hadn't delayed *Quake* in order to add a two-player mode (which should have been a four-player mode, of course), we'd have struggled to recommend *Quake 64*. It's a basic port, little more. It in no way improves upon the original which, two years from its first release, is a bit of a joke. But it's not a bad game, it's just not a great game.

The pecking order for N64 first-person blasters reads as follows: *GoldenEye*, *Turok*, *Duke Nukem*, *Doom*... and *Quake*. You see, at least GT tried to enhance *Doom* for the N64. *Quake 64* is just a bog-standard conversion. It should be brilliant. It's not. It's 'just' good, and no more. Shame.

JAMES PRICE

5 VISUALS

Average, functional. Little more. We expect much more.

4 SOUNDS

Poor music and background 'sounds'. The Quad noise is fab, though.

3 MASTERY

Been done on other formats. And *GoldenEye* does it far better on the N64...

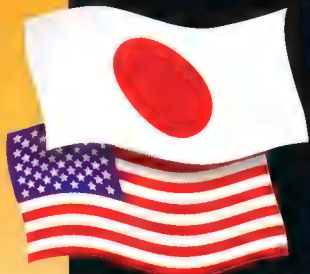
7 LIFESPAN

The deathmatches will keep players interested. The one-player game's quite tough, too.

VERDICT

A disappointment. *Quake 64* is little more than a straight port of the PC original. That's okay in some ways, but we hoped for more...

79%



The games reviewed from this page forward are so far only on release in Japan or America. Because N64 is fully independent from Nintendo, though, we can bring you reviews of them immediately. When they're released in the UK, we'll bring you a new, updated review.

IMPORT ARENA

PREVIOUSLY IN N64 We first played *G.A.S.P!* in a Future Look in issue 13.

Contender for *Tekken's* crown, or just the most unwieldy title ever?

G.A.S.P! Fighters NEXStream

KONAMI				
	Out now	64M		1/2
	May	Controller Pak	Bridge back	Rumble Pak
	TBA			
¥6900 (approx £35)				

G.A.S.P! FIGHTERS



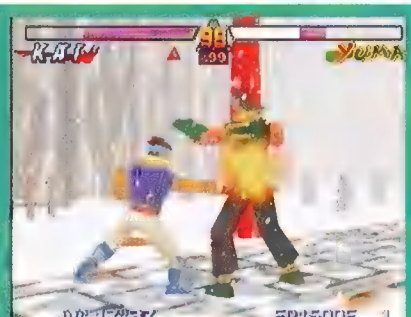
Let's face it, the N64 is not the ideal machine to own if you want a good range of beat-'em-ups. *Fighters Destiny* and *Mace* have gone some way to repairing the damage done by the likes of *Mortal Kombat Trilogy* and the utterly heinous *War Gods*, but a Namco, Capcom, or Sega-standard release is the holy grail that has so far eluded every N64 developer.

So, what exactly can we expect from Konami's attempt to promote the Nintendo 64 to the Brawling Premier League? Is *G.A.S.P! Fighters NEXStream* the long-lost brother of *Virtua Fighter* or the illegitimate offspring of *Sub Zero* and *Sheeva*? And is this the Konami of *ISS64* and *Mystical Ninja* fame, or of *Nagano* notoriety? Read on, and everything will be revealed...



◀ Drive again. Miki and Nis have broken up. This time it looks like it's for good.

Sakai Yuma - a true gentleman warrior. In fact, he's already planned for the ambulance that Kai will shortly be requiring...



△ But Kai has other ideas, administering a swift jab to the midriff. A fatal mistake.

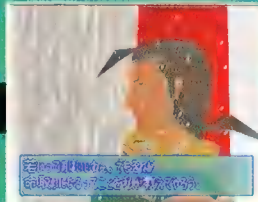
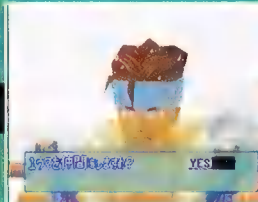
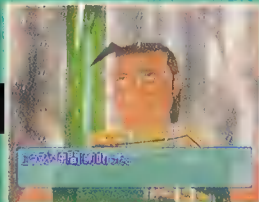
▽ Tenna shows off her blue lightning effect.



Tag team gamesmanship

The Tag mode is an interesting take on the basic one-player game. You must take your character through the standard sequence of single player battles until you meet a certain opponent (they differ for each fighter). Administering a sound thrashing will persuade him/her to join you in your quest to, erm, batter even more people.

Quite why this happens, we're not sure – the crucial text is all in Japanese – but tapping L and R when the going gets too tough will cause your beleaguered character to leap off the screen, to be replaced by your newly found friend. Fair? Absolutely not, but playing by Queensbury rules against this lot will only result in a trip to casualty.



NEXTream

CHARACTERS

Here they are then. And what an exciting bunch they are too.

HIMURO KAI

The default character and basic all-rounder. Formerly known as Ryu (amongst other things), he is jack of all trades and master of only one or two. A Rich Tea biscuit of a character – functional and bland.



JIMMY

His signature is as badly drawn as the rest of him, so we may never know his true name. Fights a lot better than he looks, but his canine howling is off-putting. In the beat-'em-up kitchen, he is the jar nobody dares open, lest it reek of mould.



YAEHASHI KAORU

Unlikely to be picked by anyone over 10 years old. His diminutive stature and perky nature inspire nothing but revulsion. Enjoys dancing on the chest of his fallen foe. Probably a marshmallow spread kind of kid.



KILLER KONGOH

The standard slow-but-powerful type of character but, this being G.A.S.P.I, he is neither slow nor powerful. His head-butt move is one of the better ones though, causing us to dub him King Tabasco, the spiciest of characters.



KIRYUIN MIKI

Tall and elegant, with a nice line in dismissive taunting. Not the greatest fighter, but capable of upsetting parents with her bouncing bits on the player select screen. OK, in a take-it-or-leave-it sort of way.



SAKAI YUMA

Much more like it. Yuma lives in a temple near Mount Fuji, venturing out only when there is much bottom to kick. A man of few words, he is capable of extreme violence. Rather like a chicken vindaloo, in fact.



HIYU SERINA

Serina kills all known opponents dead. The easiest character to get to grips with, it's possible to finish the game with her, using only standard kicks and punches. She resembles no kitchen product. Other than Domestos.



AGAMI CAROL RIN

Are all cute Japanese schoolgirls martial arts experts? 'Carol' certainly is, proving adept at flying through the air making irritating squeaking noises. Like a fine soufflé, her lack of weight will cause her to collapse under pressure.



BOSS

G.A.S.P.I's bosses come in two varieties. First up is the common household sumo bloke – big, strong, but no real challenge. The second boss is where it's at – knock him about a bit and he morphs into a statue or, if he's really annoyed, a werewolf. Had us worried for a good 20 minutes!



Beat-'em-up time again. Ho, hum. Read a sprawling list of commands, memorise a couple, and spend the next ten minutes getting booted all over an empty arena while you try in vain to pull off the fabled Triple Windmill Cyclone Fury, or the 20-button Yellow Dragon Chow Mein Special. What a treat.

Few fighting games have ever dared to deviate from this tried, tested and inexplicably popular format. The few who dared to be different, such as *Virtua Fighter*, have spawned so many near-identical sequels over the years that their original lustre has been somewhat dulled. Of course, that's not to say we don't dream wistfully of a *Tekken* or *Street*

Fighter on the N64, and the release of any new N64 beat-'em-up is preceded by such a furious bout of hype, and internet Chinese whispers, that the game itself is almost guaranteed not to live up to expectations.

Fortunately for *G.A.S.P! Fighters NEXTeam*, nobody seriously expected it to be a genuine *Tekken*-beater. The best we could really hope for was another *Mace*, or, if we were very lucky, a *Fighters Destiny*. Sadly, what we appear to have got is a sub-*Dark Rift*, middle-of-the-road, punch/kick/block memory test.

G.A.S.P!'s fighting system is reminiscent of a slightly confused *Virtua Fighter*. Sega's enviable classic featured intuitive and varied special moves without an over-reliance on complex button sequences. Konami's game apes this in its use of a three-button fighting system, but there the similarity ends. *G.A.S.P!*'s more interesting moves require such precision in hitting two or three buttons simultaneously, often as part of a lengthy sequence of D-pad directions, that most fights are reduced to a messy, skill-free frenzy of random button-stabbing. Perhaps

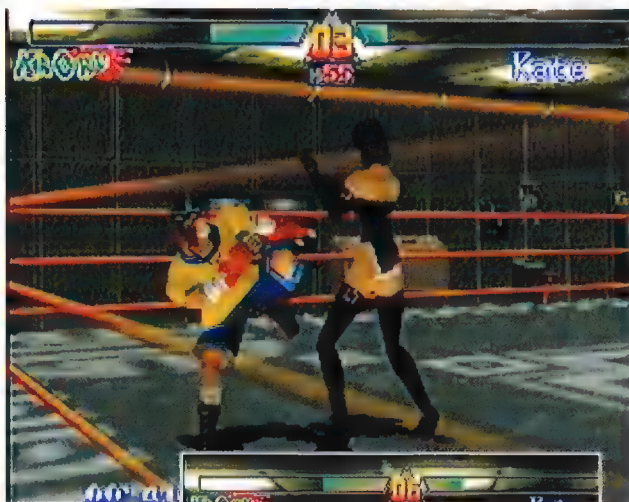
Meddling with nature

G.A.S.P!'s most original feature is the weird and wonderful character creation mode. Choose a face, hairdo, and clothing, then tweak the sliders to change the height and fatness of your new alter ego. Once you're satisfied with your creation you must train it before you can use it in a full battle. Choose your favourite computer opponent, whack him around a

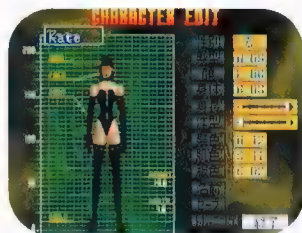
bit, and then steal one of his best moves for yourself. Interesting, but there isn't really a great variety of different looks you can create, and it will take a very dedicated player to slog through all the characters, collecting one move at a time. It's not bad for a ten minute novelty, but it lost its appeal for us very, very quickly. Rather like the rest of the game.

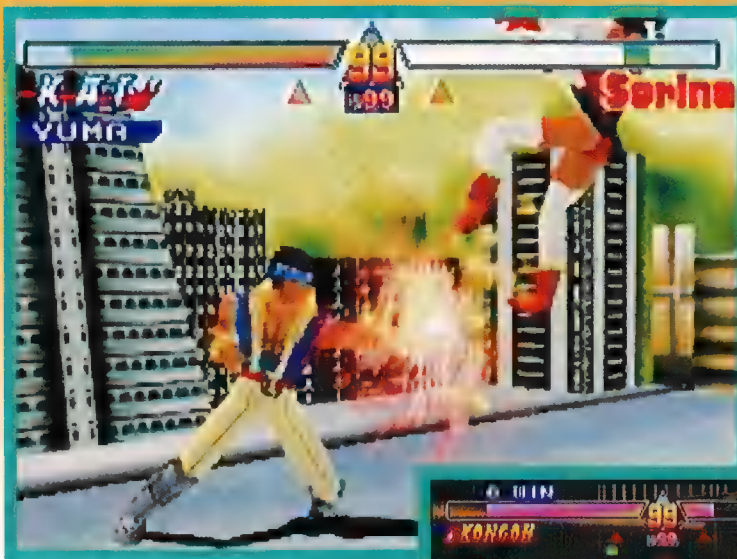


◀ Bobby, from *King of the Hill*, found that letting the tyres down on Kongoh's camper van was a prank too far. May he rest in peace.



▶ Kate Moss – as confident in the ring as she is on the catwalk. But Kaoru finds he can still teach her a thing or two about peanut butter and jelly sarnies.





△ Yuma waits in the wings just in case Kai's roundhouse only makes Rin angry.
◁ Once again, Kai draws confidence from Yuma's presence as he picks a fight with another girl...



△ Three cheers for Kai! Another petite young lady battles senseless, and Yuma didn't even have to get his knuckles dirty. A hero for a generation.

unsurprisingly, this approach saw us through to the end sequence without ever breaking into a sweat.

The fighters themselves are a weedy and uninspired bunch. They all play in much the same manner, with only a few complex specials to distinguish one from another. Some of them, notably 'Jimmy' the zombie, are laughably badly drawn, and the animation throughout is utterly unremarkable. The best fighting games all share a horribly realistic feeling of solidity – some of the 'dislocation' moves in *Tekken 2* really bring a tear to the eye. *G.A.S.P!* never manages to achieve this, with characters appearing to skate across the floor and blows rarely appearing to connect with any force.

And some of the moves are just plain feeble. Picture this: Jimmy, rotting flesh hanging off his bones, grabs his opponent by the throat. Lifting his struggling victim, one handed, into the air he draws back his putrid fist... and administers a gentle slap around the cheeks, accompanied by the sound of a small elastic band snapping. Or this: Serina and Miki's dispute over which Pocket Monster is cutest gets out of hand. "Pikachu!" yells Miki, waving her Pilotwings-style bony legs at her former best friend. "Myutsu!" retorts Serina, flapping her hair in her trademark taunt. An almighty barney ensues, resulting in Miki lying dazed on the floor. Serina closes in for the kill. Stretching out a foot, she performs a killer special move, stepping on Miki's leg as if grinding out a fag end. Game over, Miki.

Well, OK – *G.A.S.P!* does have some redeeming features. For example, there are some excellent interactive backgrounds – it's possible to knock your opponent through the walls, revealing new areas to brawl in, and you can use the sidestep buttons to manoeuvre yourself behind bits of scenery in order to gain

a moment's respite. The lighting effects are excellent, with the searchlights on Himuro's stage casting moving shadows, and the create-a-player feature is an interesting idea. But it's all very patchy, and the few novel features it has are let down by its failure to master the basic requirements of a fighting game, namely a gentle learning curve, variation between

the characters, and a small dose of realism. Without any of these things, *G.A.S.P!* is well down the evolutionary scale of beat-'em-ups. If *Virtua Fighter* is modern man, then *G.A.S.P!* is Bigfoot – an ugly, shambling, brainless missing link, notorious but unlikely to ever be seen by more than a handful of people.

MARTIN METTS



△ An utter mismatch. A tragic waste of a young life.

△ 'Killer' Kongoh demonstrates the art, speed, and power of the perfect head-butt. Kaon is fighting out of his division here.



GRUDGE MATCH
Before each bout, you have to stand around for a few seconds waiting for the CPU to allow you to commence fisticuffs. This time can be used productively by pressing R and any C button to taunt your opponent, winding him up into an uncontrollable rage. Attempting this during the fight may land you in hospital.

ACCESSIBILITY

The Japanese text in the load/save options is highly confusing, but apart from that it's pretty straightforward.

6 VISUALS

Nicely lit backgrounds, featherweight animation. And Jimmy.

5 SOUNDS

The music's OK, but the sound effects simply don't fit the action.

5 MASTERY

For the lighting effects, nothing else.

2 LIFESPAN

We'd be surprised if it lasts you more than a week.

VERDICT

Even given the limited competition, *G.A.S.P.* is rooted down at the lower end of the N64 fighter's hierarchy.

52%



△ Um, nice face. Actually, no, we're very disturbed by both the hair and general appearance of this man. Freak.

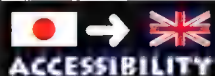
Weird pink alien going's-on. Still, that bloke opposite (who doubles up as a fighter) doesn't seem too perturbed, does he?



△ The old character selection screen. Each and every one of these people are weird.

SUSUME! TAISEN PUZZLE DAMA

Complicated name, simple little game...



Impossible. Luckily we found the bowling game on the second screen, at the third option to the left.

3 VISUALS

Inspirational. On the SNES.

4 SOUNDS

Sampled speech (including – shock! – swearing in English) and ker-razy tunes. Hmpfh.

1 MASTERY

Um, no.

8 LIFESPAN

All-important multiplayer spice and the whole *Puyo Puyo* concept is still magnificently addictive.

VERDICT

A rattlingly good puzzler with a few nifty additions. But, it's *Puyo Puyo* at £35.

78%

Heralding from the *Puyo Puyo* school of like-coloured blobs comes the catchily-named *Susume! Taisen Puzzle Dama*. And whilst it largely remains the same as Compile's effort on the N64 a couple of months back (*Puyo Puyo 64*), there're a few noteworthy changes.

But, before that, serious import gamers (for, without a word of doubt, you'd have to be pretty serious to slap down 35 notes for a slightly different version of a game

that's been around for years and can probably be found on the hard drives of PC's, or hiding away on the Internet somewhere FOR FREE) will want to know that, as well as the pretty familiar game of *Puyo Puyo*, there's also a bowling sub-game, where you can compete with up to four players in a miniaturised version of a Saturday night out at your local Bowl-arama. Except you now have to have the reflexes of a sizeable jungle cat, tapping A at just the right time to achieve a strike.

And when you do, the screen goes blue in a *Street Fighter* fashion and your little character cheers and splutters and wanders about in an excitement-fuelled daze. All very essential.

Still, onto the main game. It largely remains the title we've come to know, love and swear at. Match those blobs together in collections of three or more, the screen explodes, accompanied by some bizarre Japanese shouting, and you're onto a winner. The big prizes come with chain reactions, which now produce coloured blobs



△ That lady **ooh** the right swears when she loses. Lucky, then, for those with sensitive ears, that she's just won.

Susume! Taisen Puzzle Dama			
KONAMI			
🇯🇵	Out now	128M	1-4
🇺🇸	TBA	Controller Pak	Charge back
🇬🇧	TBA	Charge back	Controller Pak
¥6800 (approx £35)			

inside a glass box for your opponent, which can't be matched up or broken until you're lucky enough to have the right icon drop down. And the new icons include a Pacman, which eats away at a line of blobs when it's released; the Smiley Face icon, which drops down and can shatter the glass of the blobs directly around it (and, in turn, help you to achieve those chain reactions); and finally, the Nasty Smiley Face icon, which drops down and encases the immediate vicinity of blobs in glass.

One criticism of this version is its apparent ability to cheat. Achieve a thunderous chain reaction and your opponent seems to suffer very little. Indeed, after scoring a ten-hit chain (that's TEN-hit), our opponent had three lines of glass blobs added to his side, which he promptly got rid of and, seconds later, dumped – with five other lines – on our side. Which, all in all, makes this a better game against a slightly fairer human player. But, of course, *Puyo Puyo*'s always been that way.

TIM WEAVER

THE WORLD'S NO.1 ADVENTURE LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE...

NEW! JUNGLES! OCEANS! DESERTS! DANGEROUS DESTINATIONS

No Limits

ADVENTURE • TRAVEL • SPORT **world**



GET WILD
Ride the white water rapids

GRIPPING
Pick the best off-road wheels

GRAND TOUR
Report adventurers' £1,000 journeys

ESCAPE
20 PAGES OF ADRENALIN EVENTS TO KICKSTART YOUR WEEKENDS

SURVIVE
EIGHT TOP LIFESAVING TOOLS RATED

WIN!
A £3,000 SNOWSPORTS HOLIDAY

Thrills, excitement, challenge... it's all

OUT THERE

(and in here!)

Future
Your Destination Of Value
9 4771460 574004
03

CLIFF DIVING • ERIC NEWBY PROFILED • DESERT BIKE BLAST • EARL CHILLIES

...HITS THE UK ON SALE NOW!

No Limits
world

www.nolimitsworld.com

£2.75



DEFECTIVE
Should the mood take you, it's possible for players to 'defect' from one country to another. Using this option allows you to assemble a dream team of the most violent players from around the globe, guaranteed to go ballistic right from the face-off. U - S - A!
U - S - A!

OLYMPIC HOCKEY NAGANO '98

Thought you'd seen it all before? Sadly, you have.

5 VISUALS

Looking somewhat dated compared to *NHL Breakaway*.

2 SOUNDS

Weedy FX, repetitive commentary, and stylophone national anthems.

5 MASTERY

Nice analogue control, but it's all been seen before. Twice.

6 LIFESPAN

A lack of any decent strategy options offer limited replay value.

VERDICT

Marks have been deducted for the sheer cynicism of it all.

60%

Weren't the Winter Olympics brilliant? All that fun and frolicking in brass monkey conditions certainly fired the imaginations of programmers across the world. Surely any game connected with those five rings of joy couldn't fail to capture the public consciousness, making heroes of even the lowliest coders. And when those coders work for the same company that brought us *Cruis'n USA*, *War Gods*, and the incredible *Mortal Kombat Mythologies*, we are surely looking at a certain worldwide hit.

But writing a game from scratch is a tricky business. Computers talk in a rather strange language, and those able to understand it are not only few and far between, but also slow, temperamental and expensive. So put yourself in Midway's shoes for a minute: You desperately want to cash in on the IOC's enthralling winter extravaganza, but you simply can't spare the programmers, the time, or the money to produce something new. So what do you do?

Fortunately you are Midway, publishers of the successful and (fairly) well-regarded *Wayne Gretzky's 3D Hockey*. So it's a simple matter of changing the team names, scanning in a bit of generic Winter Olympics artwork, writing a few tinkly national anthems, and hey presto! A brand new game! So now all you have to do after your ten minutes' work is sit back and wait for the cash to start rolling in. Nice work if you can get it.

OK, so a bit of seasonal cynicism doesn't alter the fact that *Gretzky* scored a respectable 75% in its first

Olympic Hockey Nagano '98			
MIDWAY			
	Out now	64M	1-4
	Unlikely	Controller Pak	Cartridge back
	Unlikely		Double Pak
\$60 (approx £45)			

incarnation (*N64/6*), and *Olympic Hockey* is based on the new '98 update. So you get a couple of minor changes to the commentary, Nagano logos around the rink and under the ice (which still doesn't have any reflections), and the teams from the Olympic hockey tournament. All 14 of them. Everything else is identical to the original - the players are the same overweight angular pinheads, the game plays at the same frantic pace, and random button stabbing is still the best way to win back possession when your passes go astray. Which they usually do.

Olympic Hockey is certainly not the worst game to come out of Midway's fertile imagination. If it was an arcade machine it would be worth spending a couple of quid on every now and then. But as an N64 cartridge, to be cherished and replayed, the lack of teams, of variety, and of any gameplay feature to distinguish it from its identical brothers make it certainly the runt of the *Gretzky* litter. And, disappointingly, the US players don't trash their hotel when they get beaten. Whatever happened to realism?

MARTIN KITTS





**Madder than Mario.
Deadlier than Doom.
Greater than Goldeneye.**

**Redline: a Molotov
cocktail of fast living,
cars, bikes and sex.**

REDLINE

Hold it wide open!

ISSUE 1 ON SALE THURSDAY APRIL 23RD

Special
introductory
price:
£1!



HOW TO... survive the GAMING UNDER GROUND

In the electronic jungle*, something stirs...

by Martin Kitts

While the vast majority of N64 gamers are – as we all know – well-balanced, intelligent, and valuable members of society, there does exist a tiny hardcore of people who are far more dangerous than they might at first appear. These people wield joypads like weapons, with hands worn smooth and re-shaped mastering the hardest of button combinations. A danger to themselves, their families and, probably, society at large, this group have stepped over the line of acceptable behaviour and become gaming wildlife.

For safety's sake do not approach members of this underground community. The field guide printed here is intended as an aid to identification and avoidance, *not* as an encouragement to indulge in the potentially lethal pastime of 'big gamer' hunting.

Stay clear, stay safe.

*Just a few miles from South Park.

HORMONALLY CONFUSED

Profile:

Adolescent male virgin. Developing ulcer due to underachievement in mock GCSEs. Huge fan of Placebo and Marilyn Manson. Has experimented with mascara and black nail varnish, but has yet to summon up the courage to leave the bathroom wearing it.

Gaming style:

Frantic.

Likes:

Any game in which he can "be" a large-breasted, scantily-clad female character, hence beat-'em-ups feature heavily in an extensive software collection.

Dislikes:

Girls (they can be so cruel).

Habitat:

Bedroom plastered with drawings of *Street Fighter* characters. And posters of Brian Molko.

Prospects:

Gaming obsession will fade with his acne but the fond memory of sweaty, summer nights spent with Chun Li will endure as he rises through the ranks of the Conservative party.

Least likely to say:

"I think the portrayal of females in video games is demeaning and offensive, encouraging young men to view women as sex objects rather than their social and intellectual equals."

Most likely to say:

"I certainly hope they get their finest programmers on the conversion of *Dead or Alive*."



LATENT SOCIOPATH

Profile:

Quiet and introverted loner. Outwardly calm and logical, only his unkempt hair and the broken left lens in his spectacles hint at the raging storm within. Has worn the same Metallica t-shirt for the last six years.

Gaming style:

Gratuitously violent.

Likes:

Popping a "cap" in the "ass" (and various other nether-regions) of the scientists in *GoldenEye*. Painting the walls with dinosaur viscera in *Turok*. Killing.

Dislikes:

Gun control laws. And people.

Habitat:

At night, can be found sifting through newspapers to add to his comprehensive scrapbook of Great Serial Killings of our Times. By day, till-jockey at Kwik Save.

Prospects:

His neighbours can sleep easy until the day Prozac is banned or Kwik Save go bust.

Least likely to say:

"Anyone fancy a game of four-player *Mario Kart*."

Most likely to say:

"Anyone else asks me if we take Tesco vouchers and I won't be held responsible for the consequences."



GAME KID

Profile:

Very small child of single-digit age and indeterminate gender. Convinced parents to purchase N64 due to educational value of *Pilotwings*. Can complete *Mario 64* in under two hours without actually looking at the screen. Never challenge a Game Kid to a two-player duel.

Gaming style:

Holds analogue stick with both hands. Plays two-joystick *GoldenEye* using feet.

Likes:

Jelly, balloons, Mr Blobby, thrashing older brother at every game available.

Dislikes:

Bath night. School.

Habitat:

Often found swapping games in playground, or hogging the family TV.

Prospects:

Likely to become a fighter pilot or a twitching nervous wreck before twentieth birthday. Will gain considerable notoriety for hacking into National Lottery system, causing the message "Boyzone suck" to be printed on every ticket.

Least likely to say:

"I think I'll go and play outside today."

Most likely to say:

"Daddy, can I have a PC to help with my homework? Please? Please? Please? Pleeeeease?"

Will probably:

Accidentally start World War III.



NINJA HOMEBOY

Profile:

Wears Raiders beanie and jeans with crotch hanging somewhere below the knees. Has been confidently assured by mates that this is the only way to look hard at the local arcade, where he can be easily located between 9am and 11pm, rooted to the spot in front of *Tekken 3*.

Gaming style:

Furrowed of brow and furious of finger, the Ninja uses beat-'em-ups as a supreme test of skill, rather than for sexual gratification.

Likes:

Repeatedly using a cashpoint card in order to see how quickly he can type his PIN number. *Killer Instinct Gold*.

Dislikes:

Games that use the analogue stick.

Habitat:

Outside arcade opening hours, can be found sleeping in arcade doorway.

Prospects:

Will ultimately succumb to a blood infection caused by festering blisters on fingertips.

Most likely to say:

"Load up *ISS64* again so I can input the big heads cheat."

Most likely to get:

Repetitive Strain Injury.



ENLIGHTENED MASTER

Profile:

Master-San is dismissive of anything of Western origin (other than himself), preferring to immerse himself in as much Oriental culture as he can find in the mail order sections of console magazines. The Master once studied Tai Chi, but gave it up when he dislocated his hip in the lotus position and was stuck for five hours until his Mum got home.

Gaming style:

Contemplative.

Likes:

RPGs with plenty of incomprehensible Japanese text, puzzle games with freaky giant-eyed characters, sushi, mah jong, whaling.

Dislikes:

Being English. Wide open spaces.

Habitat:

Large detached house in an expensive suburb, converted by means of paper screens and chopsticks into a 15x9ft box room containing a huge TV and a karaoke system.

Prospects:

Will one day sell house and move to Japan. Will be forced to return after three days when money runs out.

Most likely to say:

"Sayonara, foolish Westerners. Keep your rain-sodden streets, your sickening greasy food and your petty materialism. I'm going to find Buddha somewhere in central Tokyo."

Followed, a few days later by:

"Does anyone here speak English? I can't find the British Embassy? I have no money and my clothes were stolen by sewer goblins."



3 FAB WORLD CUP '98 FREEBIES!

TEKKEN 3 PLAY-TEST!

£2.75

Hfl 15.25

WORLD

GAMES MASTER

PLAYSTATION NINTENDO SEGA PC ARCADE

4

GRAN TURISMO

We test drive the world's fastest console racer!



TEKKEN 3

First full play-test: All the secrets, bosses and more revealed inside!

QUAKE 64

Reviewed – the version everyone's been gagging for!

NINJA

First look at the Tomb Raider team's new arcade adventure!

BURNING RANGERS

Get the independent opinion on Sega's fire-fighting epic!

RESIDENT EVIL 2

Survive Raccoon City with our expert strategy guide!

ON SALE NOW




PREVIOUSLY IN N64 Check out the huge review of Mystical Ninja in issue 14.



Peach spaceships, huge robots and theatre-obsessed aliens. Medieval Japan is in a spot of bother, alright...

Mystical Ninja starring Goemon is the first N64 RPG to have found its way onto PAL machines and, thankfully, it's a bit of a stonker. Great visuals, massive frothy heaps of unfettered imagination and the sheer hugeness of the game make this a triumph for Konami and a rare treat for the rest of us. So, allow us to bow graciously and present you with part one of our massive walkthrough to the whole game. Without further hesitation then, lets be off.

GO! 
GO!

HOW TO...
save Edo Japan
from the great
stage plan in

MYSTICAL NINJA

part one
by Jes Bickham

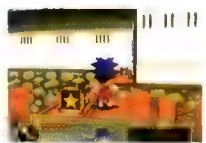
Oedo Town and Mount Fuji

Here we go, then. The first thing to do is exit Goemon's house and turn left. Follow the path and take the black door you come to on your left; go through it and proceed to the end, past the doors on your right, until you can see what appears to be a large 'bell' covered in writing. Turn right

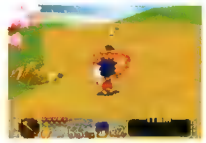
from here toward some double doors; go through them to the next set of doors that lead out of the city. You'll now be on the highway – just follow the path directly ahead until you come to a wooden bridge (not forgetting to

them – if you judge it right, they'll pass harmlessly over the top of you. Once you're at the summit, enter the hut and talk to Mokubei – ask him for the pipe and he'll give you the Chain Pipe. Hurrah! Use this to shoot at the Star Blocks across impassable gaps, and it'll pull you across. Exit the hut – the various doors around it contain freebies such as money pots and dumplings – and simply leap off a precipice back to earth, as Goemon and his chums don't take damage from falling. Head back to Oedo town.

Once you're back, retrace your steps to the set of doors that you originally passed on the way to the 'bell' – go through them, and the next set, to find a broken bridge with Star Boxes. Use the Chain Pipe to cross, on the left side first, to find a Fortune Doll. Once you're over on the right, follow the side of the building to the next set of doors, and then along the path to the entrance to... Oedo Castle!



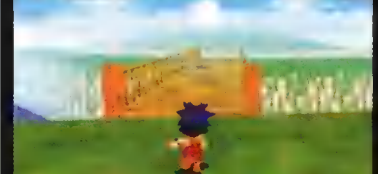
It's wise to let the camera catch up and settle directly behind Goemon before lining up to use the Chain Pipe on the star blocks. You'll need to jump and use the pipe at the same later on.



Baddies outside the towns and villages are always a good source of money and life reviving kebabs.

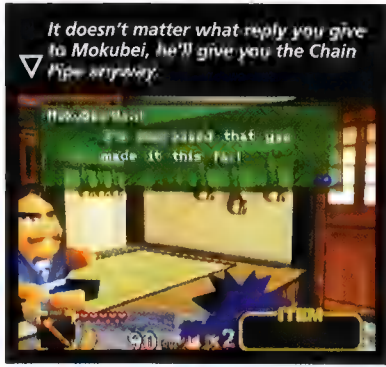


After you beat the Oedo Castle boss, return home and say hello to your new guests. A small detour outside Oedo town will get you a Fortune Doll.



obtain a map of Japan from a chap in the coffee shop on the hill). Cross the bridge; there'll be a second bridge to your right. Go over this to find your first Silver Fortune Doll, and then go back to enter the double door to Mount Fuji.

Simply make your way to the top by taking the ladder ahead of you (if you pass the second ladder, and jump over to the next platform, you'll find another Fortune Doll). The 'slinky' style enemies can't be destroyed; simply avoid



It doesn't matter what reply you give to Mokubei, he'll give you the Chain Pipe anyway.



It is possible to get past the concertina monsters by creeping along the side of them. Possible but not necessary.

Oedo Castle

Enter the castle and smash all the pots in the first room for a tidy haul of coins. In the next room you'll find the door on your right needs a key, so go left and use the Chain Pipe to cross the gaps to get it. Enter the locked room and take the first door to your right; here you must defeat all the enemies to get a key. Once you have it, exit and make your way across the water-filled room – you'll find a Mr Elly Fant (who gives you a map of the castle) and a Fortune Doll. In the next room (with the green floor), go and stand in the middle. The floor will rip itself up and tiles will fly at you. Simply use your basic Pipe to destroy three of them and a key will appear. Get it and go through the door; in here, take the door to your right, beat all the enemies and proceed to the next door. Defeat all the bad guys here to get the key, then exit to the next room, and then the room after that – use the Chain Pipe to get over the gap.



By leaving and entering the castle you can reset the pots and get lots more money.

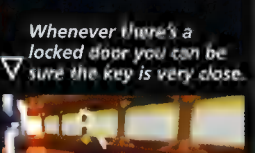
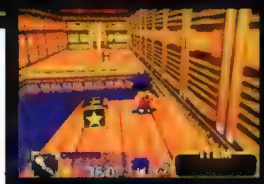
There's no point seeing where the boss is he's always at the end of the level!



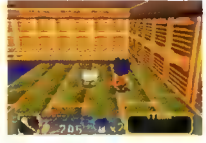
Find the location of the Boss will appear on the map.

as it rises, leap over to the middle one and grab the key. Then simply leap off and exit the room (there is a third door that contains a Fortune Doll, though).

Make your way around this water filled room to the first door. Enter it and use the Chain Pipe to move over to the next door. Enter here and grab the key, then return to the water room – two rooms back – and go through the locked door. Pass through the next three rooms, and you'll find yourself in a room with a lift. This will take you up to a meeting with... The Baron! Listen to his demented ramblings, then follow him through the adjoining rooms until you find...

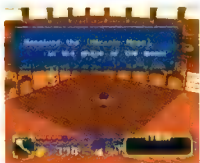


Whenever there's a locked door you can be sure the key is very close.



Picking up Mr Elly Fant (ha ha!) gives you a map of the current castle but, if you've been paying attention, you shouldn't really need it.



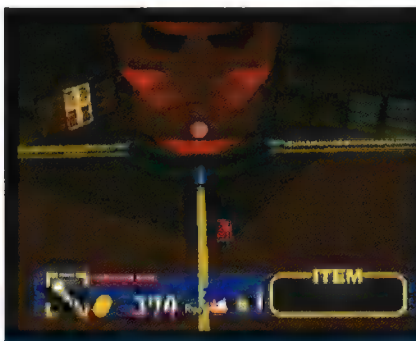


After you finish off Congo, don't go through the door to the King straight away. Remember, on your way up, there was a giant wooden hand blocking the way in one of the corridors? Well now you've beaten the boss it's gone and the way's clear to a room full of bonus goodies.

King Robot Congo

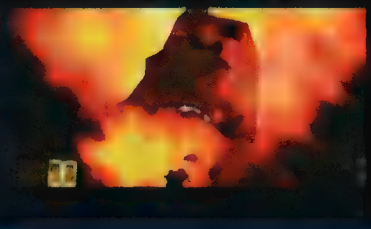
He's a cinch, really. Select the Chain Pipe and stand directly under the spot on his chin. Start hitting him furiously; the fire he breathes should pass straight over your head. He'll then shoot laser beams at floor level – simply remain stationary and leap over them. Continue to whack him until he blows, then collect the Miracle Moon and proceed to the next room for a conversation with the grateful Lord and Princess Yuki. He'll give you a pass to leave the city. Save your game and you'll return to the outside of the castle. Backtrack to the door that leads back to the city and jump straight into the water – swim straight ahead through the tunnel, then take the next tunnel and swim around the corner.

Get the Fortune Doll on the way then jump up to the bridge; the guards will let you out of the city. Go through the doors and turn right to enter the caves. Pass through them, cross the field and climb the hill. Follow the path until the demo takes over, reel in shock at the plot developments and prepare for Big Robot Destruction...



△ You can't duck under Congo's fire breath but it's easy to avoid as he won't rotate past the door on the left.

△ The more bits of Congo you destroy the faster his lasers will rotate. Jumping forwards them is the easier option.



GOEMON IMPACT

Dash! Dash! Dash! Ahem. You'll need to smash everything in Impact's path to tot up his energy. You're a huge Godzilla-sized robot on rollerskates; jump on those houses and whack the enemies. Mind that you jump in advance of the gaps, as momentum means Impact's slow to react, and remember to jump over the bridges. Otherwise, simply obliterate everything. And then prepare to meet...



Although you can beat Kashiwagi by just using the medal missiles and a few punches, it's worth using this first encounter to practice some of Impact's more elaborate moves (they're all detailed in the manual).



Also, don't forget that punching any oncoming missiles and umbrellas will win you back five medals.

wartime kabuki robot kashiwagi

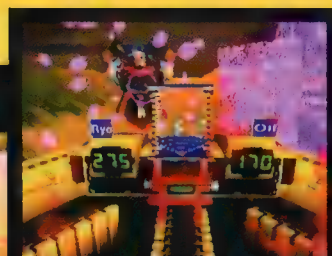
Ooh, he's a swine. His energy limit stands at around 2000, whereas you have a maximum of around 550. The best way to knock energy off him is to hook him with Impact's Chain Arm (R button) and then lay into him with fists and feet (A and B buttons). Otherwise, shoot him liberally via the Z trigger – this will sap your cash, mind – and watch out for his doodlebug rockets, exploding umbrella things (both of which can be punched or shot) and vicious hologram twin, whom you have to hit three times in order to kill.

Once you've polished Kashiwagi off, save your game and proceed along the road to the next town.



△ Reel in your enemy with Impact's Chain Arm.

You can't shoot Kashiwagi while he's airborne, so take the opportunity to punch his umbrella missiles for some extra medals.



△ It may look confusing but three simple punches are all it takes to get rid of the hologram.



Zazen Town

As soon as you enter you're greeted by Yae, who'll join you from now on. Visit the guard through the doors, then go through the next door on the left to meet another guard – the pompous Benkei. After you've (fruitlessly) talked to him, go down the ladder to the right of the bridge that leads down to the water. Travel left through the tunnel. Go up the ramp and talk to Ushiwaka, the fisherwoman; agree to go fishing for her, and simply drop back to the water and explore through the tunnels to catch the fish. You'll need to find, respectively, three blue fish, five yellow fish and eight red fish. Once you've done this she'll give you the 'Achilles Heel' – a log with which to defeat Benkei. Go back to Benkei and he'll challenge you; simply hit him three times with the log. Beat him and he'll reward you by giving you Sasuke, the mechanical Ninja, who now becomes part of your party (although you can't use him until later in the game).

Go through the doors, down the hill and past the temple. Follow the path – there are two routes. The second path will lead you to a stone that can be pushed in four directions, with each push gleaning you a freebie or transporting you somewhere...

Once you've fiddled around there, take path 1 through the forest to the water front. You'll see a house to your left on a hill – there's a 1-up (or 'Surprise Pack') by the side of it. Go over the stone bridge to the house in the background (note: there's a Fortune Doll on a small

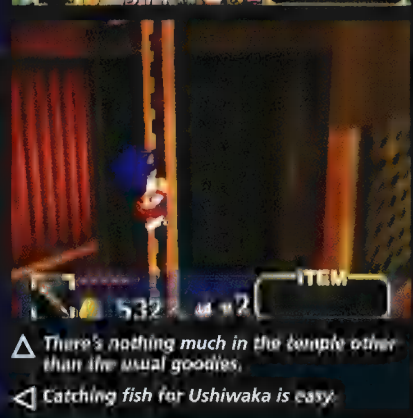
ledge below the bridge).

The house is the 'Oedo Tourist Centre Awaji Island Branch', that can usually take you to the next city. Except – aha! – today the travel dragon has gone a bit loony. So you'll have to go and get him.



△ Throw the barrel at Benkei just as he starts to jump up. As he descends you'll catch him off guard.

▽ Yae will join automatically – he's the only character who can use the dragon flute.



△ There's nothing much in the temple other than the usual goodies.

▽ Catching fish for Ushiwaka is easy.



It's well worth checking out the cross paths bonus at the end of the right hand path just outside Zazen. It'll get you money and another lucky cat Fortune Doll.



Don't forget to collect the Fortune Doll just to the right of the path.



After you tackle the Tourist Center dragon problem you can use it like a normal teleport.

Koryuta The Dragon

Just stay in the middle to avoid falling off Koryuta. Avoid the flying baddies and approach the mini-boss, rather embarrassingly named 'Colon'. Use the Chain Pipe on him, then run back; he'll start to spin and fire balls. Repeat this five or six times and you've won.

You'll then find yourself on the ground with a small boy – actually Koryuta in human form. He'll give you Yae's flute, which can be used to call Koryuta (whilst you're outside), who'll then take you anywhere you've previously visited. Nice, eh?



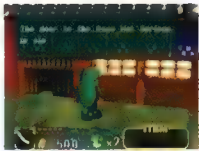
▽ Imagine a single, thin white line on Koryuta's back. And stick to it.

▽ Yae's flute. A bit like a tree bus pass really.



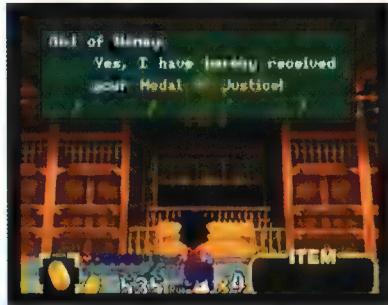
▽ The Chain Pipe should provide you with enough firepower to kill Colon.





There's no way you can get in through the normal sized door at the Dogo Hot Springs. You'll need to use Ebisumaru and his mini magic every time.

Folkypoke Village



This is where you've landed. Travel up the hill to the very top – once at the top, make sure you are using Goemon and fire five coins at the wooden box. You'll now receive the 'Medal of Flames'. Go back down the hill, enter the village, walk around the corner and through the doors. Then take the door directly to your right.

There should be a door directly in front of you now – go through it. Follow the path over the bridge, up the hill and to the doors. You'll next encounter a knackered bridge with rotten sections – simply jump over them (under about the third section of the bridge is a rock with a Fortune Doll on it that you can land on).

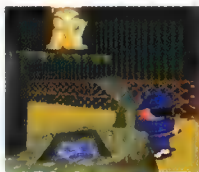
Follow the path around and you'll come to a house – the 'Dogo Hot Springs' – that is closed. Notice the small hole in the wall, though... You'll have to return to Zazen Town to resolve the mystery. There's another house further around from the springs – 'Iyo's Coffee



ITEM
x4
Following the paths outside is a good way to avoid getting lost.
There are many entrances and exits to Folkypoke Village. Use the onscreen map to find your way.

Shop' – visit here as, on your return, Koryuta will be able to take you directly here. Switch to Yae, call Koryuta, and return to Zazen town.

Zazen Town 2



Hit the water pump, in the pond room that lies along the corridor connecting the two parts of Zazen Town, to receive a Fortune Doll.

Once you're back, return to Ushikawa the fisherwoman. She's now tiny. Talk to her and she'll run off, so follow her around the corner down to the small waterfall, and go up the ladder and through the door. The second door on your right is where she'll be. Switch to comedy sidekick Ebisumaru, talk to her and you'll enter a distinctly surreal sub game. The object is to get eight of the pink and white shrinking pills. However, a huge big-nosed bubble man periodically opens the door to the room. If he sees you he'll rain bombs down on you, so always hide when he's about to open the door (broadcast nominally when it shakes).

Once you've done that, Ebisumaru will have Mini Ebiisu Magic Power! Go to the wooden platform where the stores are. You'll find a passage that leads to a pond and water pump – smack the water pump a few times to receive a Fortune Doll.

Summon Koryuta and return to Dogo Hot Springs, via Iyo's Coffee Shop. Select Ebisumaru and – aha! – press Top-C to activate Mini Ebiisu Magic Power. You can now walk through the tiny hole in the wall of the Hot Springs. Good, eh?

Once you're on the other side, press Top-C to grow again. The Spa itself will replenish your health if you go in and hold Z. Otherwise, shrink Ebisumaru and go under the red gate. There's a Fortune

Doll on the right. Then go left over the 'speed bumps'. It's quicker to walk over the first bump and onto the second, jumping up to the platforms above, rather than going right round. Once you're up, make your way around the corner and to the door. Read the sign to save your game and enter...



Warning: the sweets in the cupboard at the Temple... will start falling from above!



To start the sub-game, you have to talk to Ushikawa using Ebisumaru.

Use Ebisumaru's shrinking power to get through the tiny door at the Hot Springs.



When inside the Hot Springs, you'll need to shrink again to get under the bars and onto the path to the Ghost Toys Castle.



You need to pick up eight sweets to get Ebisumaru's Mini-Magic Power but when you see the door shaking...

...hide! If you're spotted, bombs will rain down on you. Get hit three times and you're out.

Ghost Toys Castle

Select Goemon, enter the castle and use his Medal of Flames on each of the statues in the corner. You can't defeat the ghosts at this point. The door will then open to a room. There's nothing of use here yet, but you'll be coming back to it. Go through to the next room and make your way across the spikes to the door. A water filled room with spooky head-on-a-stick baddies waits for you – go

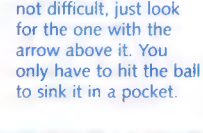
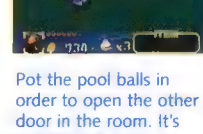
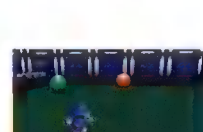
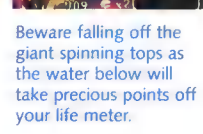
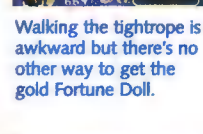
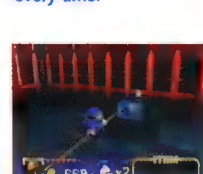
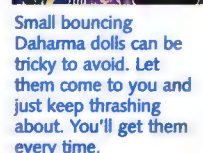
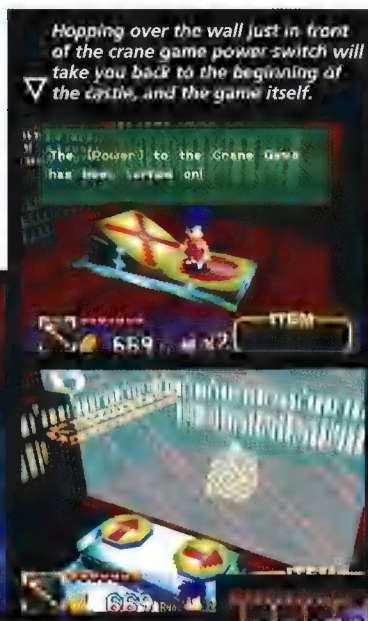
through (there's a Fortune Doll on top of the head). In the next room, make your way to the middle to get a Mr Elly Fant, then move to the next door – defeat all the enemies inside for a key. There's a 'seed' in this room – take it up on the lift and put it on the sand patch to grow a flower that spews power ups and money. Go to the next room and the door on the left – there're two pots and a lift in there. Take the lift down and then make your way around to the lift that takes you back up. Exit the room and jump on the power switch. Collect the Fortune Doll and the key and hop over to the second room you visited earlier. Go over to the controls and – hey! – indulge in a bit of Fairground Fun – the machine is basically a huge version of those grab-the-toy-with-the-crane things. Use Goemon to stand on the controls; it's not too hard to pick the prize up. And the prize is...

The Windup Camera! Ebisumaru can use it to make ghosts visible, and thus whackable (simply hold down B until it's charged up).

Right. Go back to the room just before the first lift, get the Gold Fortune Doll and proceed through the locked door. In the next room use the camera then kill the ghosts. In the room after, take the first door on the left.

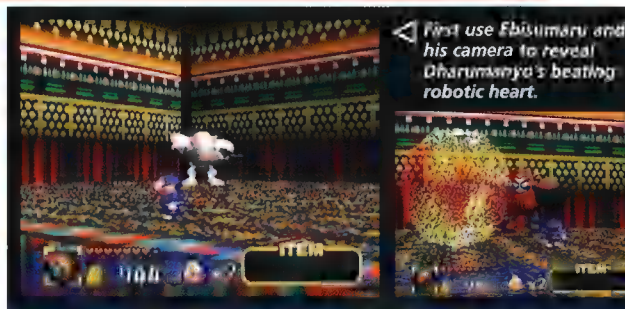
Defeat the ghosts to get the key, exit, and make your way to the locked door. Go up the stairs and on the lift, then through to the unlocked door. Jump across to get the key, but be careful – the water is now

poisonous. Return to the locked door. Go through here and then the unlocked door, defeat everything to get the next key. Exit the room back into the main room, and go for the first locked door (it's on the same side of the room as you are). The door directly in front of you has money and health in it. Grab it all, then make your way through the ropes to the door at the other end. Use the camera to defeat the ghosts (and watch out for the poisonous water), grab the 1-up and key, then exit the room and go to the second locked door in the main room (there's also a Fortune Doll in here). Inside the second locked room you'll have to participate in a huge game of pool. Simply hit the balls one by one to knock them automatically into the holes, but mind they don't run you down. Grab the key, exit to the main room and take the lift up for another nasty surprise boss.



The Surrender Robot Dharumanyo

He looks exceedingly nasty, but he's a bit of a pushover really. Simply use Ebisumaru and his Camera to take a picture of Dharumanyo – you'll have to dodge him and his bombs, but he'll eventually become completely transparent, except for his heart. Switch weapons and give it a good beating. Repeat this several times until he's dead, receive the next mystery object, and then watch a little demo where the Mystery Man appears to reveal a little more of the Peach Mountain Shoguns' evil plans...



NEXT MONTH

Until next month then, when we'll take you through the rest of the game and ultimately save medieval Japan from a fate worse than death!

HOW TO...

surf your way to victory in



SNOWBOARD KIDS

'Gnarly game dude' is the general opinion on this surprise hit from Atlus. With its Japanese-style graphics and great racing action, we really took it to our hearts. N64 Magazine is proud to present this comprehensive guide to *Snowboard Kids!*



by Daniel Glenfield

PREVIOUSLY IN N64 Check out our review of Snowboard Kids in issue 14.

Who's who

An important decision this, as it will determine your whole strategy. Read on to find out which of the six characters will suit you best, and how to master their magic moves.

Slash	Nancy	Jam
<p>Speed 2 Corner 2 Trick 2</p> <p>Being the all-rounder, Slash is ideal for those just starting out on <i>Snowboard Kids</i>. His tricks are simple to master, and he boasts a decent top speed and good cornering ability.</p> <p>Slash Spin 220G Hold A, Up, Down, Hold Up, Release A</p> <p>Slash Banana! 250G Hold A, Left, Hold Right, Release A</p> <p>Slash Dynamite 300G Hold A, Right, Left, Right, Hold Left, Release A</p> <p>N64 RATING 3/5 Beginner's choice</p> 	<p>Speed 1 Corner 3 Trick 3</p> <p>If you fancy cutting corners, and looking flash as you leap from ramps, then Nancy is the character for you. Her cornering ability is unrivalled, allowing you to take even the trickiest of turns easily, and with top marks for her tricks you can rake in the money. Unfortunately her top speed is far too slow, which means hugging the banks is the rule if you are to have any hope of coming first.</p> <p>Nancy Spin 220G Hold A, Left, Hold Right, Release A</p> <p>Nancy's Good 300G Hold A, Left, Right, Left, Hold Right, Release A</p> <p>Nancy's Better 350G Hold A, Up, Down, Neutral, Hold Left, Release A</p> <p>Nancy's Best 400G Hold A, Left, Right, Neutral, Up, Hold Down, Release A</p> <p>N64 RATING 2.5/5 Tight cornering is the key</p> 	<p>Speed 5 Corner 2.5 Trick 2.5</p> <p>While he's slightly slower than Slash, Jam's superior cornering ability allows him to take those tricky turns tightly and this gives him the edge over the all-rounder. Another good reason to choose Jam is to hear the "Fu" word he uses when performing a magic move.</p> <p>Jam Spin 220G Hold A, Left, Hold Right, Release A</p> <p>Jam's Great 250G Hold A, Left, Right, Left, Hold Right, Release A</p> <p>Jam's Wonderful 300G Hold A, Up, Down, Up, Hold Down, Release A</p> <p>Jam's Fantastic 350G Hold A, Down, Up, Neutral, Hold Left, Release A</p> <p>N64 RATING 3.5/5 Useful for those tricky tracks</p> 
<p>Linda</p> <p>Speed 2.5 Corner 1.5 Trick 1.5</p> <p>Once you master her cornering, Linda becomes the best character available before Sinobin turns up. You have to learn to take corners early and to use the hard steer technique effectively, but she is worth persisting with and she's especially useful for Quicksand Valley.</p> <p>Linda Spin 220G Hold A, Left, Hold Right, Release A</p> <p>Linda's Luxury 250G Hold A, Left, Right, Neutral, Up, Hold Down, Release A</p> <p>Linda's Bourgeois 300G Hold A, Up, Down, Up, Down, Neutral, Hold Left, Release A</p> <p>N64 RATING 4/5 Perfect until Sinobin shows up</p> 	<p>Tommy</p> <p>Speed 3 Corner 1 Trick 1</p> <p>Being a bit on the heavy side, Gaming Law dictates that Tommy must be the extremely-fast-but-can't-turn-to-save-his-life character. To be honest he's not as bad as he sounds, but his magic moves require a massive leap, and his cornering takes AGES to become accustomed to so, the basic message is to use Linda instead. Sorry Tom.</p> <p>Tommy Spin 250G Hold A, Right, Left, Hold Right, Release A</p> <p>Tommy Shaking 350G Hold A, Left, Right, Left, Hold Right, Release A</p> <p>N64 RATING 2/5 Not worth the effort</p> 	<p>Sinobin</p> <p>Speed 2.5 Corner 2.5 Trick 2.5</p> <p>ACCESSED BY COMING FIRST ON NINJA LAND</p> <p>Undoubtedly the best character, Sinobin's only downside is that he can't use the special boards. His speed and cornering allow him to gain the fastest lap times and he's got a speedy magic move which also allows him to achieve the highest trick scores. And that can't be bad in my opinion.</p> <p>Sinobin Spin 220G Hold A, Right, Left, Hold Right, Release A</p>  <p>N64 RATING 5/5 Use for everything once you have him</p>



General tips

There are a few basic techniques to employ during each race and these little gaming gems will be the foundation of your success. Learn the following and you'll be master of the slopes.

Jump start

As soon as the announcer shouts 'GO', stab the A button as fast as you can. Your character will (hopefully) leap ahead of your opponents, giving you the advantage.



Evasion

When the exclamation mark appears next to your character, swerve to avoid your enemy's shot.

Some attacks can be avoided by a well-timed jump (rocks and slaps are prime examples).



Bank stunts

You can also execute stunts on some banks – you'll need to leap when you are about 3/4 of the way up.



White pipes

These provide you with an easy 300G as well as giving you a slight speed boost. All you have to do is face straight and leap on.



Money for nothing

You can get some easy money during the race by performing a regular jump (hold A and release) and then tapping one of the C buttons (see the STUNTS bit for details).



Shots

Don't use power-up shots when you're too close to your foe – they're likely to miss completely.

Jumping

Don't worry too much about lining yourself up for jumps because the invisible walls at the edge of each track will keep you on the course, without messing up your stunts.

Reverse

You can get your boarder to travel back up the slope by using the hard steer technique to face sideways, and tapping A rapidly. You'll need to hold the stick in the hard steer position at the same time to turn the extra 90 degrees.

To get up the slope tap A and use regular steering.



Steering

Left and Right on the analogue provide you with regular steering, while diagonal Down-Left/Right will give you a harder turn.

If you over-use diagonal turns, however, you can end up stopping completely. We recommend using them briefly to start your turn, then using regular steering to complete it.



Regaining speed

Should you come to a halt after being shot, or from turning too hard, simply tap A to get yourself going again.



Power ups

An important aspect of the game these, as they can win you the race if used correctly. To make the most of each one follow the pointers below.

BLUE ITEMS

Ghost

Slows down the race leader (or the opponent in second place if you're first). Don't use if the race leader is near the ski lift because once they're on it the ghost won't slow them down. Wait until they're at the top before activating it.



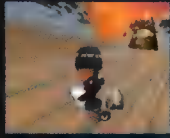
Speed Fan

Temporarily increases your speed although you will soon slow down again if you crash. Once activated it also gives the user excellent steering. Use the hard steer technique to take corners with confidence.



Rock

Causes your opponent to fall if they hit it. Place these after power-ups (thus hiding them), after jumps, or on narrow walkways. Rocks can be jumped over if you're quick enough.



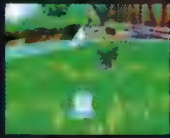
Thief Mouse

Steals all the money from your competitors. The longer you wait to use it the more money you'll gain.



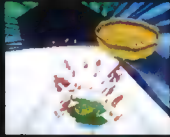
Invisible

Protects you from shots or pans, but hitting a rock or crashing will cause you to lose it. The ideal times to use this are when the exclamation sign appears next to your boarder and on the final stretch - preventing any sneaky tactics by your opponents.



Pan

This squashes your victims with giant pans, stopping them dead. Do not use it when the race leader is on the ski lift as it will have no effect. Should you be 'panned' simply spin the stick and rapidly tap A to recover.



RED ITEMS

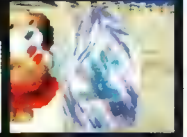
Parachute

When hit, your enemy shoots up into the air and floats down slowly. Line yourself up before firing as these shots don't home in very well. Best used on opponents approaching jumps as their subsequent descent will be far longer.



Freeze Shot

Turns your competitor into a block of ice. This is excellent for the final stretch as it stops people dead in their tracks, allowing you to overtake and win at the last minute. If you become frozen, spin the control stick and hit A as quickly as possible.



Bomb

Creates an explosion with a large radius. Stay well away from your foe once you have unleashed a bomb or you risk being caught in the blast. Remember to line yourself up before firing as bombs don't home in well due to their weight, which also means they are fairly slow.



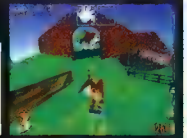
ADDITIONAL

Should your opponent try to overtake, fire a bomb into that side of the track. Hopefully the explosion will catch him/her and you will remain unscathed.



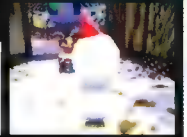
Slapper

Shoves your rival to the ground, allowing you to storm ahead. Fast and great at homing in, the push is a formidable weapon.



Snowman

Transforms your target into a snowman, rendering their control pad useless until they crash into the side and revert back to their usual state. These shots are extremely fast and bounce off walls. Coupled with a good homing capability they almost always hit their target.



Secrets

Atlus have incorporated several rewards for the dedicated player. Read on to learn how to activate them...

Special boards

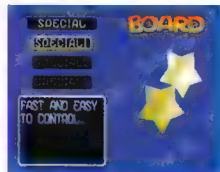
There are certain criteria which must be met for each one to become available.

SPECIAL 1

COST: 80000G

ACCESSED BY: Completing the game.

Very fast and very easy to control, this is the best board available.



SPECIAL 2

COST: 100000G

ACCESSED BY: Obtaining a decent score on trick game (around 2000pts).

A stunt board with gravity-defying powers, you can actually perform a stunt (with the control stick) while racing normally (i.e. without a ramp). It offers decent speed and cornering, but its high jumps often have you hitting walls or falling off the side of the track (Night Highway for example) so be careful with it.



ADDITIONAL

Using the Special 2 board it is possible to access the platform in the mine shaft of Grass Valley. Unfortunately the platform isn't

solid, so you just fall through onto the track below. Shame on you Atlus - there really should have been something special hidden away on that platform. We had high hopes for it.

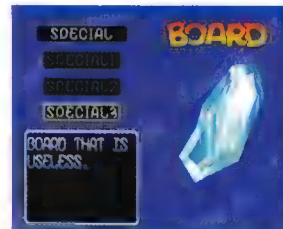
SPECIAL 3

COST: 10000G

ACCESSED BY: Obtaining the Silver Pass.

This board has average speed, next to no grip (so turning is a nightmare) and it's all out of shape - no wonder it is only 10000G! However, we here at N64 Magazine believe everything has a purpose (even Tim), so what is so special about it? After hours of swearing at the TV set we managed to beat every course with it, yet that failed to reveal any extra secrets so WHAT THE HELL IS IT USED FOR?

The only time the board really shows any promise is during the speed game, where the fans give it better steering, but there must be something more to it. Drop us a line if you find out. PLEASE!!!



Secret tracks

QUICKSAND

The Egyptian adventure is uncovered by coming first on all six tracks.

SILVER MOUNTAIN

With very poor visibility making cornering a little bit trickier Silver Mountain is ready for inspection once you come first on Quicksand Valley.

NINJA

Sinobin's domain is activated by coming first on Silver Mountain.



Stunts

Stunts are a big part of *Snowboard Kids*, as the revenue you receive is needed for purchasing power-ups.

TOP FIVE

Use the ramps and jumps to perform stunts, and try to work in a board grab at the same time to raise your income.

If you are in need of some quick cash, then perform a regular jump at any time and tap a C button. Your boarder will make a feeble attempt to grab his/her board and land just in time to earn you 20-40G.

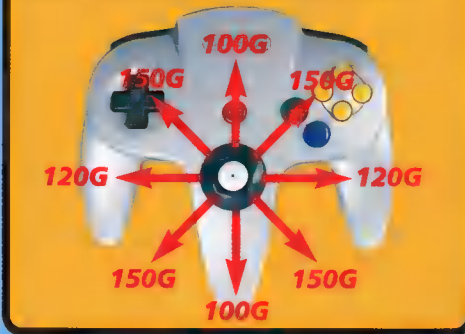
BOARD GRABS

- Top-C: Japan Air (30+G)
- Left-C: Backside Air (30+G)
- Bottom-C: Tail Grab (20+G)
- Right-C: Frontside Indie Grab (20+G)



A BUTTON STUNTS

Hold A and then let go on the lip of the jump, with the analogue stick in one of the following positions.



Time attack

Obviously this is where you try to cross the finish line as quickly as possible and, as always, there are a few basic tips to employ while racing down the slopes.

BOARDER

Your character is all-important. If Sinobin is unavailable then Linda is a good second choice.

BOARD

The fastest boards to use are SINOBIN BOARD 3 or SPECIAL BOARD 1.

MEMORY

Your memory of the course will be essential for knowing where those tricky turns and shortcuts are.



JUMP START

This is also essential for gaining a fast time on each track.

CORNERING

Keep as close as possible to each bend to shave milliseconds off your lap time.

HARD STEER

Use this sparingly as it can cause you to slow down considerably. As before, use it a little at first

RAMPS

Jumping as high, and as far, as possible off ramps saves a lot of time, making them very handy for Time Attack.

SPEED-UP FAN

It's best to experiment with this until you discover the best place on the track to use it.



and finish off the manoeuvre with normal steering.

TRACKS

Sunset Rock

N64 time to beat: 01'57"56

1 Just before the penguins there is a mound of snow which you can use as a mini-ramp. While in the air, adjust the board so you are pointing in the right direction when you land.



2 Take a direct route through the penguins.



3 Use your speed-up fan on the trench section at the end.

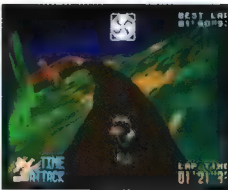
Dizzy Land

N64 time to beat: 01'40"93



1 Don't go up the platform where the coins normally are as it won't help you much at all.

3 After the coffee cups, jump early to regain control of your boarder and take the shortcut which is just after the T-Rex on your left. Hard steer is almost essential here.



2 When you get to the coffee cups go around the final cups but stick to the right-hand rail. This prevents you from having to use the hard steer technique, keeping your speed up.



4 Use the fan in this watery bit to aid your steering.

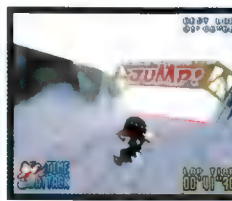
Silver Mountain

N64 time to beat: 01'48"86



1 Use your speed-up fan on the trench section at the end.

Keep to the right for the second jump, otherwise you'll hit the fence and wreck your chances of a decent time.



3 You must keep to the right-hand-side for this (fourth) jump otherwise you'll hit another green fence.

Skill games

And finally, if you're looking for a different challenge, there are three skill games to be tackled in *Snowboard Kids*.

Speed game

The object here is to complete the lap as fast as possible, enlisting the help of the speed fans dotted about the course.

- Don't try to collect every fan – some are placed as distractions. Learn which fans are most beneficial i.e. ones which aren't too far out of your way, and hug the bends to win.

- Use hard steering to make sure you don't hit the sides, but once the board is pointing in the right direction use regular steering to adjust yourself.

- And, finally, just use the time attack tips mentioned previously to ensure success.



Shot game

Here you must shoot as many snowmen as possible as you go along, making sure you cross the finish line within the time allocated. To be honest, we found this a little limited but some of you may enjoy it. For an hour.

- Memorise the location of the snowmen. This allows you to adjust yourself accordingly and gives you more time to line up your shots.

- Your shots are unlimited but you must wait for the bullets to hit the snowmen, or the walls, before they return to your stockpile. Try to keep one or two in reserve in case your previous efforts look to be missing their intended target.

- A volley of shots from a distance prove useful if there are several snowmen dotted about further ahead. Push Left or Right (gently) on the analogue stick as you tap Z. This should allow you to hit every one of them but you'll be left with very few shots to hit any you miss, so make sure you're quite a distance away so you have time to reload.



- Crashing into a snowman stops you, so you then have more time to shoot any that you'd normally miss.

- If you miss a snowman and are desperate for that 100% rating, you can use the REVERSE tip (mentioned earlier) to go back and get it.

Trick game

Now this has to be the best out of the three skill games. Obviously the objective is to gain the most points in the time allowed, using as many stunts as possible. Using the tips below you should earn yourself 4000+.

MOVES

- Board Grab = 1 point
- Stunt = 10 points
- Stunt+Grab (tap) = 15 points
- Stunt+Grab (hold) = 20 points
- Magic Moves = 40 points

- Use Sinobin, as his magic move is fast enough to use in the half pipe, getting you twice as many points as you'd receive if you were using another character.



- To grab some serious air in the half pipe you need to go up the sides of the pipe and perform a jump as you are travelling upwards. Do this about three times to get plenty of speed.

- For the big jump, wait until you have enough speed, crouch and release A when you're at the middle of the word 'JUMP!' (having performed the relevant stunt motions on the stick beforehand).



ADDITIONAL

- You can release A as you touch the word 'JUMP' to do a smaller jump. Sinobin's Magic Move will be completed just in time to stop you from wiping out. This smaller jump will save you a few milliseconds (which soon add up) and eventually

you'll be able to fit in a few extra tricks, but the risk of crashing is high.

- Leave the half pipe with around 35 seconds remaining to ensure you cross the finish line with time to spare.

- You can perform a magic move as you exit the half pipe but you'll need a lot of speed. Do your stunts in the first part of the pipe so you have the necessary velocity with which to propel yourself to an extra 40 points!



- Make sure you are lined up for the white pipe at the end to double your score.

And finally...

...a personal challenge to all you boarders out there. Complete the game using Special Board 3. If you manage this then drop us a line – we'd love to hear how you got on.

HELP WANTED!

Experts wanted to write game guides. Excellent rewards! Apply **N64** MAGAZINE

HOW TO...

find 12 hilarious quirks in **GOLDENEYE**

by Patrick Waring and John Dumpleton

We've covered *GoldenEye* pretty thoroughly in *N64 Magazine* but this guide's just a little bit different.

Sometimes, once in a while, a game comes along that demands your non-stop attention. And, after a smidgen of playing you come to realise you're actually quite good at it. Then, a couple of days later, you're teetering on the edge of being a bit of an expert. At this point, then, there is only one path to follow: Help Wanted.

See, here at *N64 Magazine*, we always value the input of our readers, especially when we're well aware that, most of the time, you give us all a darned good run for our money. So what we want to do is give you a chance to strut your impressive gamesplaying stuff and lend a hand to all *N64 Magazine's* other readers in the process.

The rewards for a successful guide are astounding. Well, pretty good anyway. Send us a brilliant guide and, if we print it, we'll send you an exclusive *N64 Magazine* jacket. Get writing!

The rules

- Your guide wants to consist of about 2000 words of expert advice on a game you've played until you're blue in the face.
- Rather than trying to cover the whole game, follow the example of 'Help Wanted' features that we've run so far and focus on just one aspect of the game. (Patrick and John have looked at something completely different in *GoldenEye* and that's the type of thing that'll stand out.)
- It's detailed briefing that's the most important thing, so don't worry too much about pictures or presentation. Wil and Paul'll sort all that lot out.

Please send your contribution to:
Help Wanted, N64 Magazine,
30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

Remember to include [1] your name, [2] your address and [3] the size of the *N64 Magazine* jacket (S, M or L) you'd like if your guide is published.

Oh, and you'll probably stand a better chance of getting published if you go for something a bit 'different' - we've been deluged with *GoldenEye* multiplayer guides. No more please.

Ok, so you've finished the game on all difficulties and you've got all the cheats. Is there anything more that this game can possibly offer you? The answer is 'yes' - there are a host of amusing situations you can set up, including some cruel and outrageous deaths for some of the game's most irritating characters.

For the following 'quirks' to work, you should play the game on 'Agent' difficulty, and have Turbo mode enabled to move things on that bit quicker. In most cases, Invincibility is a great help as well. One other thing to note is that only 28 mines can exist on a level at any one time. Once a 29th is placed, the first will disappear. Also, mines can only detonate in groups of six or less. Laying nine remote mines, for instance, will give one explosion of the first six mines and then a subsequent explosion of the last three.

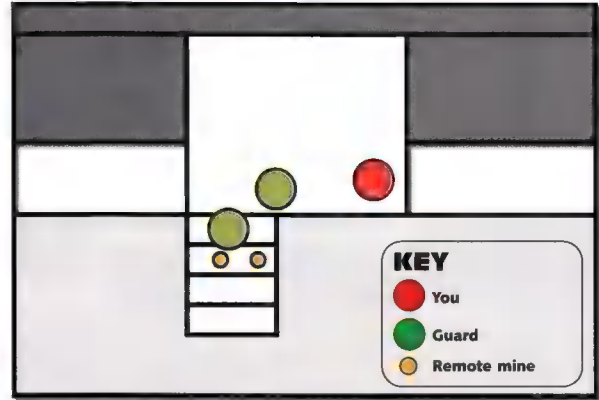
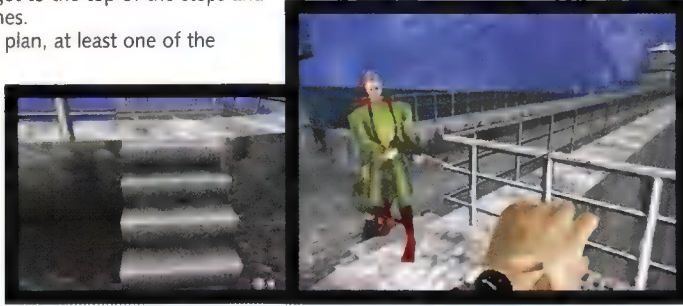


QUIRK 1 - BUNGEE-LESS

Level: Dam **Cheats needed:** All guns, infinite ammo **Cheats recommended:** Invincibility

Hurry to the tower in the middle of the dam and smash the window to attract the attention of a couple of guards. Lay one or more remote mines on the third stair of the short flight of steps leading to the bungee jump platform. Then stand where indicated on the diagram. Wait until the two guards get to the top of the steps and detonate the mines.

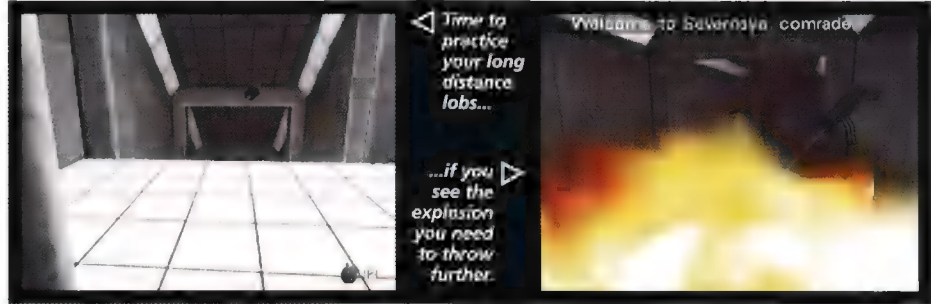
If all goes to plan, at least one of the guards will be propelled over the edge. Best of all, if you jump off at the same time, you can keep them in full view as they float all the way down.



QUIRK 2 - KILLING YOUR CAPTORS AND SURRENDERING TO NOBODY

Level: Surface #2 **Cheats needed:** All guns, infinite ammo **Cheats recommended:** Invincibility or invisibility

Destroy the communications link inside the dish installation (this can be done quickly from outside by shooting the tank gun and then shooting at the small window in the wall, facing the trees), then hurry to the bunker entrance. Instead of going in though, walk right up to it, open the door, crouch and throw a hand grenade as far as possible down the corridor. Do a few test runs and once you're satisfied with the distance (you shouldn't be able to see the explosion when you're standing up), throw a grenade again, then immediately walk through the door. If you've done things correctly, the three guys who capture you in the cut scene will all be killed.



QUIRK 3 - CRUELTY TO NATALYA (part 1)

Level: Bunker #2 **Cheats needed:** All guns, infinite ammo **Cheats recommended:** Invincibility or invisibility

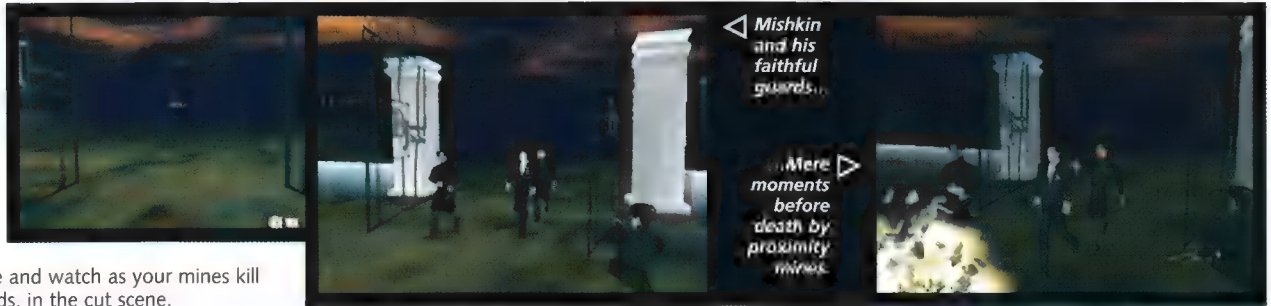
Escape from your cell and release Natalya. Go left, after the first set of double doors to get the keycard from a guard. Next, collect the videotape in the wall alarm room and go to the exit. Before you step through the door to the surface, throw a proximity mine through so that it lands about halfway between the top step and the edge of the helipad. Wait a few seconds for it to prime, then walk through the door. In the cut scene, Bond triggers the mine, blowing Natalya amusingly back through the doorway.



QUIRK 4 – CAPTOR KILLING (part 2)

Level: Statue **Cheats needed:** All guns, infinite ammo

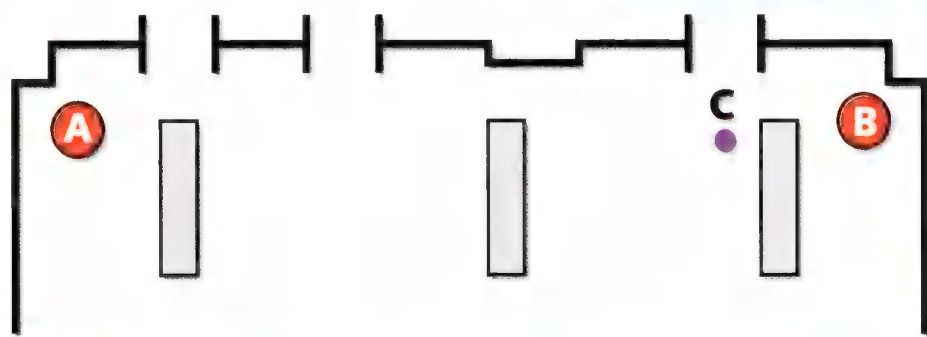
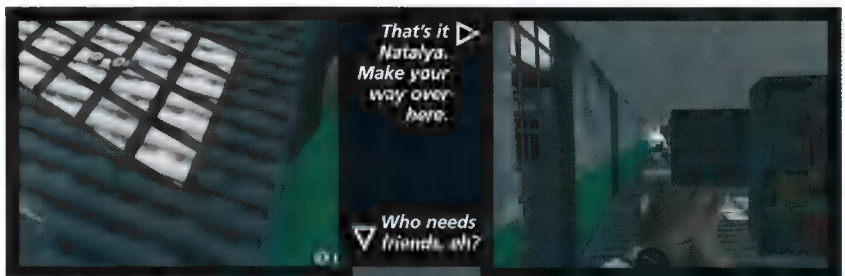
Complete all objectives as normal, until Mishkin appears and captures Natalya. Open the gate, but before walking through throw several proximity mines just beyond it. Now walk through the gate and watch as your mines kill Mishkin, and his guards, in the cut scene.



QUIRK 5 – CRUELTY TO NATALYA (part 2)

Level: Archives **Cheats needed:** All guns, infinite ammo **Cheats recommended:** Invincibility, slow animation

Enter the room where Natalya is being held so that she starts to follow you. Now go to the three windows on the first floor, in the central room by the bookshelves. Smash the far-right window (be careful, shooting with Natalya nearby will make her run away) and lay a remote mine on the floor a few feet back from the window. Now go to point A in the diagram. When Natalya arrives next to you, go directly to point B. Natalya will run to you again, past the three windows. When she reaches point C, detonate the mine and watch her sail through the open window to land in the alley outside. Enabling the slow animation cheat makes this considerably easier.



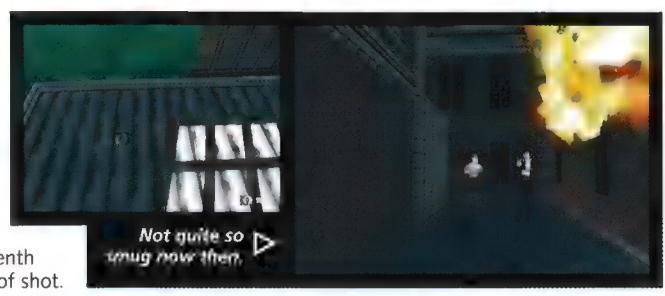
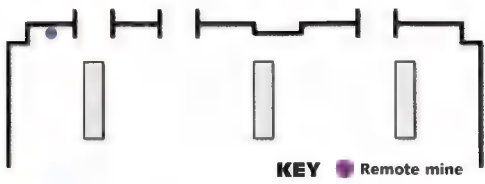
QUIRK 6 – ...AND JUST WHEN SHE THOUGHT SHE WAS SAFE

Level: Archives **Cheats needed:** All guns, infinite ammo **Cheats recommended:** Invincibility, slow animation

Before finding Natalya, go to the same room described in quirk 5 and lay six remote mines well away from the windows – say on the other side of the room. Now lay one remote mine on the floor,

close to the wall as possible, just left of the far-left window. (See diagram.) Go and find Natalya.

Return to the windows, smash one and, just before walking through, detonate the mines. In the cut scene, the pair run to the end of the alley and, just as Natalya folds her arms in smug satisfaction, the seventh mine will hilariously blow her out of shot.



QUIRK 7 – BOND'S CUT SCENES

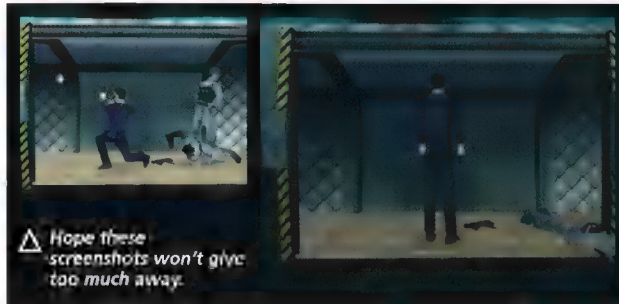
Level: Depot

Cheats needed: *Fast animation or slow animation*

Cheats recommended: *Invincibility*



Simply run all the way to the train, ignoring everything, and open the doors, walking straight inside. The cut scene will show Bond dispatching the two guards in an unusual manner, depending on which of the two animation cheats you selected at the start. Try it and see...



QUIRK 8 – KILL TREVELYAN, XENIA, OURUMOV BUT NOT NATALYA (FOR ONCE) AND GET INTO THE TRAIN CABIN

Level: Train

Cheats needed: *All guns, infinite ammo*

Cheats recommended: *Invincibility or invisibility*

To kill everyone except Natalya, make your way to the end of the train and, when reaching the last room, throw a mine over Natalya's head to land at Xenia's feet. A little luck is needed for it to kill everyone but you can try selecting a gun to kill Ourumov when the mine goes off, increasing your chances of everyone dying simultaneously. To give you time to draw your gun, use a delayed explosion as described in the introduction. We only managed to get to the cabin (the area behind Trevelyan) once and, unfortunately, we couldn't isolate the conditions which allowed this but it is possible.



QUIRK 9 – FLYING CHARACTERS

Level: Cradle

Cheats needed: *Invincibility, fast animation*

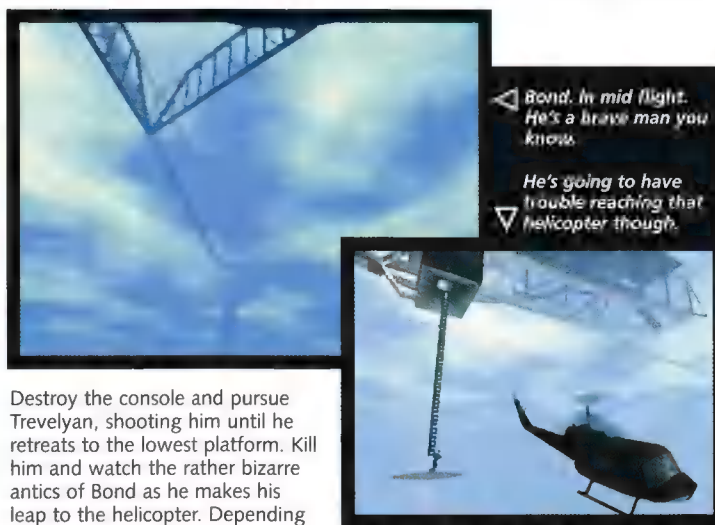
Chase Trevelyan around the Cradle, without shooting him, until he runs to the topmost outer ring of the structure and stops to shoot you from the top of a ramp. Climb a different ramp and approach Trevelyan from the side. Once you get close enough, he will take to the air and virtually fly away from you! Try amassing a large following of guards, because they do this also, but to a lesser extent.



QUIRK 10 – FLYING BOND

Level: Cradle

Cheats needed: *Fast animation or slow animation*



Destroy the console and pursue Trevelyan, shooting him until he retreats to the lowest platform. Kill him and watch the rather bizarre antics of Bond as he makes his leap to the helicopter. Depending on which of the animation modes have been enabled, he moves faster or slower than the helicopter, making for an amusing ending.



QUIRK 11 – KILL BARON SAMEDI FOR GOOD!

Level: *Egyptian* **Cheats needed:** *All guns, infinite ammo, invisibility*

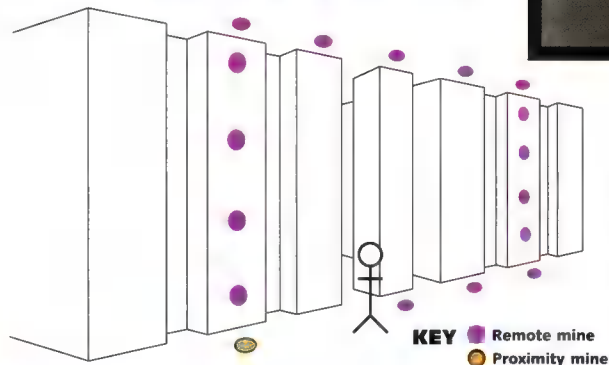
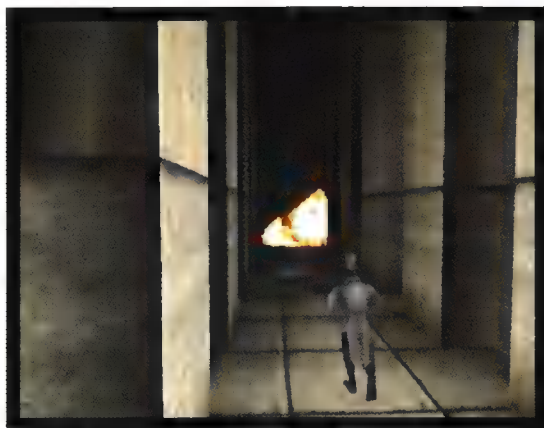
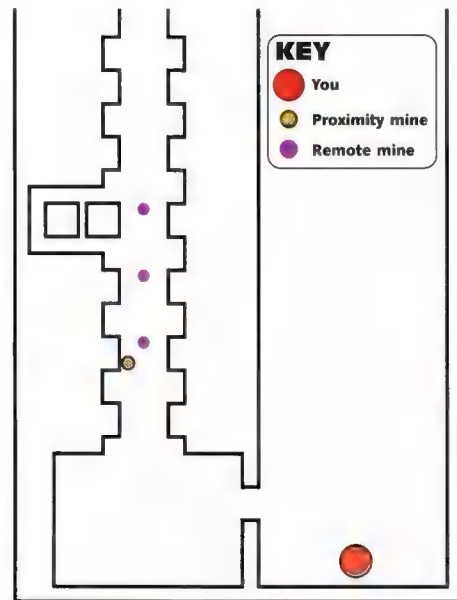
Contrary to popular belief, you can kill Baron Samedi for good, specifically in the cut scene when he is running after Bond.

Method 1

Find the long alcoved corridor (just to the left of your starting position). You need to place several different mines on the floor, as shown in the

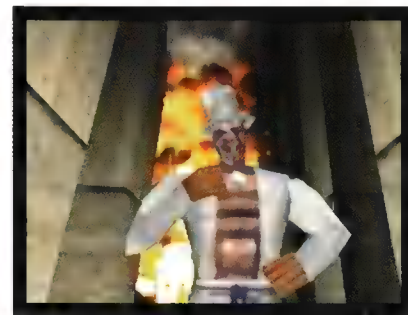
diagram. It is much easier to start with the remote mines, and then finish by placing the proximity mine, so that the mines aren't set off accidentally by yourself. Now simply finish the level as normal, remembering not to go near this corridor again. Note: To pick up the golden bullets with the Infinite Ammo mode enabled, fire a shot from the Golden Gun while touching them.

When you shoot Samedi for the third time, Bond will walk along the alcoved corridor, detonating the proximity mine (and hence the remote mines) and killing Samedi as he runs.



Method 2

For the ultimate satisfaction, true *GoldenEye* experts can kill Baron Samedi while he is laughing at you in the cut scene. The principle remains the same. A proximity mine set off by Bond sets off a chain reaction of remote mines that eventually kills Samedi from behind. The mines need to be placed at intervals of roughly two tiles (see diagram) and then simply finish the level as usual to see probably the funniest cut scene in the game. This will make you a *GoldenEye* expert in the eyes of all your friends!



Plot inconsistencies

Statue

Well placed proximity mines (or a single proximity mine if you can find the point from which they emerge) will kill Alec, and his henchmen, once you reach the statue.

Control Centre

Trevelyan can be killed inside his lift, from a distance, with the Golden Gun.



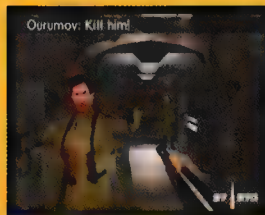
Facility

Shooting Ourumov, before he 'kills' Trevelyan, will keep Alec alive and make him

kneel in front of no one, depending on when you shoot him.

Bunker #1

Boris can be killed immediately after he fails to disable security in the mainframe room, without jeopardising the success of a mission objective – as many irate Boris-haters can no doubt testify.



Silo

General Ourumov can easily be killed by keeping at a distance and shooting.

Other amusing quirks



Runway

Mines can be placed on the aeroplane with a final timed mine to detonate them in the cut scene.

Cradle

The Cradle has an invisible floor that can be 'observed' by standing right on the edge of the lowest platform in invisible mode. Just stand and watch as the guards fall off, land several metres down and then keep running!

EDGE[®]



EDGE 58 ON SALE NOW
INCLUDES THE PLAYSTATION SUPPLEMENT



VIDEOGAMES MAGAZINE OF THE YEAR 1997

TIPS EXTRA

Judging by the silly quantities of *WCW vs NWO* currently flying out of the shops, semi-naked blokes pretending to slap one another is a rather popular sport. To help you get the most from this most unlikely hit, here're some fine tips.

WCW vs NWO: World Tour



Picking a weapon out of the crowd

Jump out of the ring and head to the metal barrier at the top of the screen. Press Top-C to pull something out of the crowd. These weapons can only be used outside the ring – try to take them into it and they'll disappear.

Bloody hell

To make the game that little bit less parent friendly turn the REALISM on.

Then select Joe Bruiser and start a new game. Repeatedly punch your opponent until he falls down clutching his blood-soaked face.

Regain spirit quickly

To build up low spirit without attacking anyone, rotate the joystick a few times – just make sure you do this when your opponent is on the ground or you'll leave yourself wide open to attack.



Three and out

When you have an opponent in a pin, get off him when the announcer says 'One'. Repeat this procedure three times for a rather cheeky win.

Flying ring exit

When your opponent is on the edge of the ring, you can knock him into the middle of next week by moving towards him and holding Run + Up + A. Marvellous fun.

Play as Wrath

Select DOA and play through until you're faced with Wrath. Smack him into submission and he becomes playable. Just don't forget to save



him to a memory card.

Floating enemy

To make your opponent float mid-air, get him on the top turnbuckle (the corner thing where the ropes meet), throw him off, then quickly hold the analogue stick. Your opponent will rotate until you let go of the stick.

NHL Breakaway '98

Cheat menu

One quick code is all you need to turn on about 20 cheats. For maximum tippage, such as playing as fish-like characters or shrinking your foe into tiny players, enter Left-C,



Right-C, Left-C, Right-C, R, R at the main menu.

Player inspection

This cheat lets you rotate the players to get a closer look at them from all angles. If this takes your fancy press Top-C, Bottom-C, Left-C or Right-C.

Remove opponent goalie

To substitute the other goalie press



START to pause the game. Change your controller over so you're controlling the other side. Then select the 'Pull Goalie' option under team options. Use Controller Select to switch back to the original team and hey presto!

Golden Oldie

Turok: Dinosaur Hunter

I've found that if you enter RBNSMTH at the cheat screen you get everything – the invincibility, all weapons, infinite ammo, the gallery and the pen and ink mode.

Chris Gibson, Leicestershire



READERS' TOP TEN TIPS

It seems we have a nation of GoldenEye's judging by the thousands of lil' yella slips that pile up in the corner of our new executive office. We reckon we've pretty much covered the N64's best game to death by now, but if you think you've found something new then scribble it down and send it off post haste.

Tip of the Month

1. GoldenEye 007

I borrowed this from a website and it's great. To get all 64 characters in GoldenEye (most based on the Rare staff) follow this rather tricky code. You can enter it anywhere but it's best on the multiplayer character select screen, while looking at the final character (Mishkin or Moonraker Elite):

1. Hold the L and R buttons and press Left-C.

2. Hold the L button and press Top-C.

3. Hold the L and R buttons and press Left on the D-pad (not the control stick).

(The N64 will select a new character.)

4. Hold the L button and press Right on the D-pad.

5. Hold the R button and press Down on the D-pad.

6. Hold the L and R buttons and press Left-C.

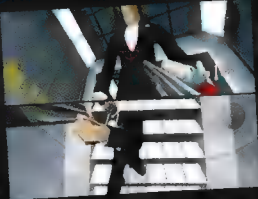
7. Hold the L button and press Top-C.

8. Hold the L and R buttons and press Right on the D-pad.

9. Hold the L and R buttons and press Bottom-C.

10. Hold the L button and press Down on the D-pad.

No sound is made to indicate that the code has been successfully



entered. Note the game doesn't save this code so you have to enter it every time you turn on the car.
Ashley 'Ashman' Bennett, Upminster

2. NFL QuarterBack Club '98

When you pass the ball long (over 10 yards) the marker will run to the cross and wait there for it. Simply run into him and the referee will call 'Defensive Pass Interference' et voilà – an instant first down with a gain. I've gone the whole length of the pitch with the timer on 00:00, and scored a field goal many a time.

Matthew Singleton, Maidenhead

3. Nagano Winter Olympics

Have an autofire button turned on and you can run faster on Bobsleigh, Aerial etc.

James Mellor, Ilford



After all, how else do you think you'll get your greasy mitts on a fine MakoPad from Interact (01 202 700139). We only give a joystick to the author of the top tip but if you're not lucky enough to win that remember there are nine more of our highly coveted N64 label badges for the runners up (as worn by Shigeru Miyamoto no less).

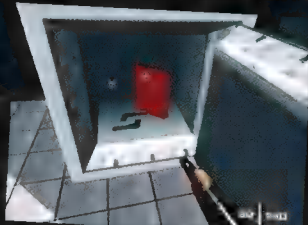


4. GoldenEye 007

Frigate level. If you come out of the small boat and shoot through the window of the bridge, the men holding the hostage will run out of the room leaving you clear to save the captive.
Ben Deary, Uphire

5. GoldenEye 007

If you are having trouble on the second Bunker level because of your loud guns attracting unwanted attention how about 2x silenced PPK's. Go to the computer room (the one where Boris has to turn on the computer in the first Bunker level), as you enter the room take out the camera on your left and kill the guard at the back of the room. He will drop a safe key, pick it up and bring it back to the cell. Stand outside the cell and go through the doors in front until



you get to the safe locked doors. Go into the room on the left, take out the guards and open the safe for 2x silenced PPK's.
Fierce Ward, Dublin

6. FIFA '98

Go to the player editor and at the player name for Vancouver type in DAVE (in capitals). This will give you unlimited player attributes enabling you to fill your team with 99% bloopies. If the code is entered successfully, the player will leap up and down.
G. Tuff, Sittingbourne

7. Madden: The Dark Age

If you press start on Kyushu, Mordas Kull, Takeshi at the character select screen, and then choose a normal character, you will fight on a golf course.
Gareth Rees, Sluis on Trent

sometimes mean the difference between first and second place.
Oliver Herst, Camberley

9. Madden 64

When you are choosing which team to be (the bit with the red joystick), move the joystick from left to right and then back again. Keep doing this and the pad changes colour (there are lots of different colours). Now all the arrows and the stars under the players will be that colour.
Hew James, Herts



10. Doom 64

Entering the code W93M 7H20 BC10 P5VB on the password screen will start you on the last level with 100 health, 200 armour, all weapons, full ammo, back pack and the three pentagram items that enhance your laser gun, making it three times more powerful than the BFG 3000. The pentagram items also let you use the three switches in the last level to close the gates that spawn the monsters!
Peter Morrison, Glasgow

YOUR TOP TIP

Found an interesting cheat, tip, secret bit or quirky thing to do in one of your games? Then send it to us immediately! Each month we'll compile a chart of the best and if you make it in, we'll send you out a rather flash N64 pin badge. If you get the coveted number 1 slot you'll get something extra special.

HERE'S MY TOP TIP...

It's for [game name]:

And I've found that if you:

Name

Address

Post code

Send to: Tips Extra, N64 Magazine, 30 Monmouth St., Bath BA1 2BW
If you don't want to cut up your magazine, send a photocopy instead, and continue on another bit of paper if you run out of room.



You're through to...

THE NINTENDO

If you've got a gaming problem then the Nintendo Hotline is only a phone call away. But just in case you can't make that call, N64 Magazine prints all the best stuff right here.

This month, we on the Hotline address the problems of sitting

up at 3am in the morning, peering bleary eyed at the television screen and trying to work out what bit goes in what hole. Yes, that's right, this month it's the start of our guide to *Tetrisphere*!

The puzzle mode consists of 100 puzzles, many surprisingly simple, most just downright bloody annoying. We've got the first 25 solutions here

and we'll be running the rest over the next few months so if you can't find the one you're stuck on now, it'll be in one of the issues coming up.



TETRISPHERE

Puzzle solutions

There is more than one way to do some of the puzzles. The directions given in this quickplay must be followed exactly in order for the level to clear.

1. Grab the bottom-left blue square and slide it to the right, one space. With the cursor still on it, press A to use your drop and clear the level.
2. Grab the top yellow rectangle and slide it down one space. Grab the bottom yellow rectangle and slide it up one space. Move the cursor over the middle yellow rectangle and press A to use your drop and clear the level.
3. Grab the far-left blue Z-shaped piece and slide it to the right one space. With the cursor still on that piece, press A to use your drop and clear the level.
4. Grab the bottom-middle blue Z-shaped piece and slide it to the right one space. The top blue piece will automatically fall and the level will clear.
5. Grab the top-centre purple L-shaped piece and slide it down two spaces. With the cursor still on this piece, press A to use your drop and the level will clear.
6. Place the cursor over the top red T-shaped piece. Just press A to use your drop and the level will clear.

7. Grab the far-right blue square and slide it to the left one space. With the cursor still on that shape, press A to use your drop and clear the level.

8. Grab the far-left blue square and slide it to the right one space. With the cursor still on that shape, press A to use your drop and clear the level.

9. Place the cursor on the bottom green rectangle and press A to use your drop. The level will then clear.

10. Grab the far-left green rectangle and slide it to the right one space. Move the cursor right one space, then press A to use your drop. The level will then clear.

11. Grab the bottom-middle blue Z-shaped piece and slide it down one space. That's all you need to do to clear it.

12. Move the cursor over to the green rectangle on the far right. Then just press A to use your drop and the level will clear.

13. Grab the far-right blue square. You will only see the top-right corner of this piece. Slide it up two spaces to clear the level.



14. Place the cursor over the bottom-right blue square. Press A to use your drop and clear the level.

15. Grab the top-right green rectangle. This is the highest piece on the stack. Slide it to the left one space. Place the cursor over the left green rectangle, then press A to use your drop and clear the level.



16. Move the cursor up six spaces, then left five spaces from where it starts. Press A to use your drop to clear the level.

17. Move the cursor

down one space from where it starts. It will be on a yellow rectangle piece. Grab this piece and slide it down one space. After the red T-shaped pieces clear, slide the same yellow rectangle back up one space to complete the level.

☎ (01703) 652222

HOTLINE

WHAT IS THE NINTENDO HOTLINE?

We're a team of expert games players who use our vast knowledge of all things Nintendo to help gamers in distress. Staff selection is very strict, so you can always be confident that when you talk to a councillor, they are one of the finest gamers in the country and the perfect coach for your gaming skills.

Open seven days a week, 365 days of the year, the Hotline deals with over 2,000 calls a day, spread over the various Nintendo platforms. To guarantee that your call

will be answered quickly and your problem answered swiftly, we have doubled our staff and increased our weekend opening hours.

Call us on **01703 652222** (NOT a premium rate number) and pose your game questions. We should be able to provide you with the answers, whether they're directions, cheats, passwords or simple advice. The Hotline is open Monday to Friday 12pm to 8pm, and Saturday and Sunday 10am to 6pm.

Now also available!

We now also have a **NEW fully automated service allowing you to get help on those games even into the wee small hours.** The automated lines will provide help with most of the biggest release titles 24 hours a day. Calls cost 50p a minute so make sure you have the permission of whoever pays your phone bill before calling. Call us on **0891 669945** and please make sure you have a pen and paper ready.

18. Grab the top green rectangle and slide it up one space, then left one space. Grab the middle yellow rectangle and slide it to the left one space. Place the cursor on the second green rectangle from the top, then press A to use your drop and the level will clear.

19. Move the cursor up one space from where it starts. Grab the highest purple L-shaped piece and slide it to the right one space. Move the cursor left one space, then down one space. Grab the lowest purple L-shaped piece and slide it to the left one space to clear the level.

20. Grab the left green rectangle and slide it up one space. Grab the middle green rectangle and slide it up one space. Grab the right green rectangle and slide it up one space. Place the cursor over the lower-left blue square, then press A to use your drop and the level will clear.

21. Move the cursor up one space from where it starts. Grab the top-left yellow rectangle and slide it up one



space. As it is falling, press A to use your drop and the level will clear.

22. Grab the lower-left purple L-shaped piece and slide it to the right one space. Grab the top yellow rectangle and slide it down one space. Place the cursor back over the lower-left purple L-shaped piece and press A to use your drop. The level will then clear.

23. Grab the second red T-shaped piece from the right. Slide it up one space, then left one space and the level will clear.

24. Move the cursor down one space, left one space, then down one space from where it starts. It will be on the edge of the blue Z-shaped piece. Grab this piece and slide it left two spaces to clear the level.

25. Move the cursor up two, then left two from where it starts. Grab the blue square here and slide it up one space, then left one space. With the cursor still on this piece, press A to use your drop and clear the level.



DUKE NUKEM

THE CHEAT MENU

On the main menu, press D-pad left, D-pad down, L, L, D-pad up, D-pad right, D-pad left, D-pad up. This brings up the cheat menu as one of your options.

INVINCIBILITY

First access the cheat menu. Then, still on the main menu, press R, Right-C, R, L, R, D-pad left. If you hear a whooshing sound then you'll know that the cheat has worked. Turn Invincibility on or off by going back to the cheat menu.

TOGGLE MONSTERS ON/OFF

First access the cheat menu then, on the main menu, press L, Top-C, D-pad left, L, Bottom-C, R, L, R. You should hear a sound to tell you that the cheat's worked. Go to the cheat menu to turn it on or off.



TOGGLE ITEMS ON/OFF

Access the cheat menu and then, on the main menu again press R, Right-C, D-pad down, L, Top-C, L, Right-C, L. If you hear a bloodcurdling scream then you'll know that the cheat's worked. Again, to turn the cheat on or off just access the cheat menu.



The elite are growing day by day, week by week. Have you got what it takes to join Skill Club 64?

More proud Skill Club entries trickle in to the N64 office. The level of dedication to N64 gaming shown by these people is quite extraordinary and they fully deserve their exclusive Skill Club certificates and N64 badges as a reward.

The rules remain unchanged. Three complete challenges sees you safely onto the Bronze league, seven onto the Silver league and ten for the Gold. If you can't manage all ten in one go, you can enter as many challenges as you like now, and update us with more of your achievements later – we'll then bump you up to the appropriate league.

If you can't afford to buy all the games necessary to enter the leagues – and let's face it, 10 games is £600-worth of silicon – remember that you can quite often rent games from local stores, particularly Blockbuster Video. With only a limited amount of time with your cart, the pressure will certainly be on to achieve the Skill Club Challenge, but we know you're up to the task. Go on, get out there and prove your prowess to the nation.

NEXT MONTH!

The first of Skill Club's new challenges arrives! An extraordinarily high *Yoshi's Story* score (sorry) will be the newest option on your way to fame and fortune in our Bronze, Silver or Gold Skill Club leagues.

gold club complete all 10 challenges

Name

Simon Moore, Liverpool

silver club complete 7 challenges

Name

Richard Davies, Rotherham, S. Yorks
Philip Foster, Havant, Hants
Derek Topper, Bristol
Gethin James, Bournemouth
Jon Davies, Wallingford
Andrew Mills, Londonderry

Completed

A,B,D,E,F,I,J
A,B,D,E,F,G,I
A,C,E,F,G,H,I
A,B,F,G,H,I,J
A,B,C,D,G,H,I
A,B,C,D,E,F,H,I,J

bronze club complete 3 challenges

Name

Completed


Robert Gallaher, Southampton	A,G,I
Ben Cook, Shoreham-By-Sea	A,B,G
Ben Olney, Kingston, Surrey	A,D,E
Kevin Watts, Mansfield, Notts	A,C,F
Lawrence Gilbey, Bridport, Dorset	B,C,I
David Maguregui, Wellesbourne	D,E,G
Steve Laney, Droitwich	E,F,I
Richard Canterbury, Taunton	A,B,D
Daniel Brooks, Swindon	A,B,F
Rachel Jackson, Woodbridge	C,D,H
Ciaran Spence, County Antrim	A,B,F
Miles Fearnley, West Yorks	B,D,E
Joachim Clauvers, Belgium	A,D,F
R. KnapmanSouth, Wirral	A,B,E
Stephen Durant, Bridgwater	A,F,I
Simon Bell, Co. Durham	A,B,F
Herman Valk, The Netherlands	A,B,G
Michael Gapper, Bristol	A,C,F
James Bundy, Reading	A,E,F,I
Alex McIver, Edinburgh	A,B,C,F
Tom Walker, Halstead, Essex	A,E,F,H
Stephen McMahon, County Down	A,C,D,F,I
Stephen Rogers, Urmston, Manchester	A,C,E,F,H
Gavin Cole, Tyne & Wear	A,B,C,F,G,H
Jonathan Cole, Tyne & Wear	A,B,C,F,G,H

HOW IT WORKS

All you have to do is try to complete as many of the challenges on the opposite page as possible. Fill out the form, ticking the relevant boxes, and we'll enter you into the Skill Club chart. You'll need to complete three challenges for Bronze, seven for Silver and all 10 for Gold. Get going!


challenge A *Super Mario 64*

What you must do: Find all 120 stars.
Proof: Any picture of Mario with that magic 120 in the top right corner.
Helpful Tips: The first five issues of N64 Magazine tell you all you need to know about *Super Mario 64*. The Double Game Guide + on the front of this very issue should help as well.



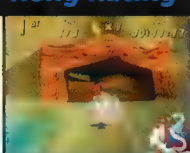
challenge F *Mario Kart 64*

What you must do: Record a time of under 1'20"00 on Mario Raceway (1'07" on NTSC).
Proof: A picture of the records screen or the title screen (hold down R).
Helpful Tips: Review in issue 4, tips in Issue 5. Double Game Guide + on the front of issue 13.




challenge B *Diddy Kong Racing*

What you must do: Finish the game in mirror mode.
Proof: A picture of the save screen with Adventure Two and 47 balloons clearly on it.
Helpful Tips: Our review in issue 10 was stuffed with them, and our guides in issues 11 and 12 should help too. Oh and don't forget the DGG + with issue 11.



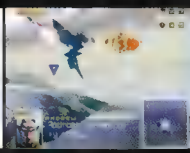
challenge G *Pilotwings*

What you must do: Win Gold medals on every event.
Proof: A picture of the medal screen.
Helpful tips: Guide in issue 6.




challenge C *Lylat Wars*

What you must do: Finish the game with 1,500 hits or more.
Proof: A picture of the final hits screen or high score table with 1,500 hits or more.
Helpful Tips: Gentleman Space Adventurer Quarterly, free with issue 8, and the Double Game Guide + on the front of issue 13.




challenge H *Turok*

What you must do: Complete the Time Challenge Mode in under 3'00"00.
Proof: A picture of the final screen with the time clearly visible.
Helpful tips: None available.



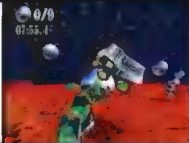
challenge D *GoldenEye 007*

What you must do: Finish the game on all three difficulty settings.
Proof: A picture of the 007 mode's level editor.
Helpful Tips: The i-Spy Magazine free with issue 9, tips in issues 10 and 12 and the Double Game Guide + on issue 12.



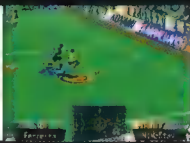
challenge I *Blast Corps*

What you must do: Win a gold medal on Neptune.
Proof: A picture of the medal award screen for Neptune.
Helpful Tips: Tips in issue 8.




challenge E *ISS64*

What you must do: Finish all the scenarios.
Proof: A picture of the completed scenario screen (you'll need to do this with more than one picture).
Helpful Tips: Tips in issues 4 and 14.



challenge J *Wave Race 64*

What you must do: Break 1'17"00 on Sunny Beach Time Trial (1'04"00 on NTSC).
Proof: A picture of the records screen.
Helpful Tips: Tips in issue 2 and Double Game Guide + on the front of issue 14.



the rules

- You need to accomplish three challenges to earn yourself a bronze placing, seven for silver and all ten to make it into the gold list.
- You can enter for whichever challenges you like if you're trying for a bronze or silver listing.
- You can use PAL or NTSC copies of the games but, if you opt for NTSC, you'll have to achieve the faster of the two listed times in Mario Kart and Wave Race.
- Each challenge entered must be accompanied by photographic or video proof. Squeezing everything on to the one video tape seems the most sensible solution to us.
- We know how to recognise the influence of cheat carts and codes. Offenders will be held up to ritual humiliation and stoned out of the country by zealous citizens.
- You can enter for the leagues in stages if you wish. If you've made it into the bronze league, for instance, you could send us further proof of four or more challenges to elevate your position.
- Bronze, Silver and Gold leagues will be published in each future edition of N64 Magazine.
- If you'd like your tapes or photographs back, please include a stamped, addressed envelope.

HOW TO... prove your achievements

- ### Taking photographs
- Point at the screen and click away. For best results, turn off or cover up the flash (it will reflect off the screen), draw the curtains and use a fast film - 200 or, best of all, ISO 400.
- ### Taking videos
1. Take the lead that connects your N64 to your TV and plug it in to the 'Signal In' socket on the back of your video.
 2. Connect the 'Signal Out' plug on your video to your TV and turn both on.
 3. Switch your TV to the video channel and switch on your N64 with a game plugged into it.
 4. Find a spare channel on the video's tuning mechanism and look for the N64 signal. Save the setting.
 5. Achieve your challenge and get to the appropriate result screen.
 6. Pop in a tape and press 'record'. Press 'stop' after five seconds or so.
 7. Repeat steps 5 and 6 according to the number of challenges you're submitting.
 8. Rewind the tape to the beginning of your evidence (so we can see your scores quickly and easily). That's it.



ENTRY FORM

Hello there, I'd like to humbly put myself forward for the Bronze/Silver/Gold Skill Club 64 league. I include proof of my achievements in the following challenges:

A Super Mario 64	F Mario Kart 64
B Diddy Kong Racing	G Pilotwings 64
C Lylat Wars	H Turok: Dinosaur Hunter
D GoldenEye 007	I Blast Corps
E ISS64	J Wave Race 64

Please send my badge and certificate to:

Name

Address

Use a photocopy of this form if you'd rather not cut your copy of N64 Magazine.

I'M THE BEST

Testing the limits of human endurance. The four minute mile. The thirty foot long jump. The one minute Mario Raceway...

On the hour following Roger Bannister's historic achievement, more than fifteen thousand other runners (including an entire class of primary school children from Wolverhampton) also ran a mile inside four minutes. Only Bannister ever found fame.

Here at 'I'm The Best!' we are always on the lookout for such ground-breaking accomplishments. 2500 hits on *Starfox*? Impossible! 50 seconds on Mario Raceway? Can't be done! 100,000 on *Wave Race* stunt mode? It'll never happen! Or will it? It only takes one extraordinary individual effort to increase the boundaries of possibility for **N64** readers across the globe. Rest assured you'll read about it here first.

Star Performance

We'd been asking for those *Top Gear* Rally times and, at last, Colin Sales from Bishopton has thrown down the gauntlet with mighty impressive circuit times for both the Coastline and the Stripmine. If you can beat 3'53"26 on the Coastline, or 3'06"86 on the Stripmine, then send the proof in to us and we'll credit you generously for your efforts. In fact, send a photo of yourself along with your world-beating time and we'll make you famous. You could even send a drawing if you're a bit handy with the old crayons. You have nothing to lose but your dignity.

NEW HIGH SCORE!

No, we haven't forgotten last month's *Diddy Kong Racing* times – we're still snowed under by a veritable avalanche of entries for issue 12's *GoldenEye* Dam challenge. OK, so we already announced a winner last time, but we thought Tom Richardson of Ilkley deserved a prize, not simply for getting 100% accuracy (without cheats) but for managing to kill 39 guards – more than anyone else has yet found.



WIN A CONTROLLER!

If you'd like to be like Tom and win a curvaceous MakoPad from Interact (01204 700139) then try your hand at the excellent *Snowboard Kids* trick game. Get some wild air, pop a few radical moves, and who knows – perhaps you could be on your way to a 4200+ score and the international fame that comes with being, truly, The Best. Wax those boards, people.

THIS MONTH'S SCORE TO BEAT
4000 points in *Snowboard Kids* Trick Game

SUPER MARIO 64

(PAL)

Foot Race With Koopa the Quick		
1	0'02"3	Confirmed Simran Bedi, Southall
2	0'05"7	Confirmed Andrew Mills, Londonderry
3	0'08"3	Confirmed John McCormick, Fife
4	0'09"1	Confirmed Danny Dunn, Lincolnshire
5	0'12"3	Confirmed Owain Brimfield, Peel
6	0'12"7	Confirmed Calum O' Hanlon, London
7	0'13"1	Confirmed James Adams, Bury
8	0'13"1	Confirmed Barry Gannon, Caithness
9	0'16"0	Confirmed Richard Savage, Berkshire
10	0'16"7	Confirmed Matthew South, Sheffield

Peach Slide		
1	0'12"7	Confirmed Stelios Giamerolos, Greece
2	0'13"0	Confirmed Trev Henderson, Harrogate
3	0'13"0	Confirmed Marc Bennett, Newcastle
4	0'13"0	Confirmed Danny Dunn, Lincolnshire
5	0'13"1	Confirmed Andrew Mills, Londonderry
6	0'13"1	Confirmed Zahir Ishani, Surrey
7	0'13"2	Confirmed Micke Laakso, Finland
8	0'13"2	Confirmed Dave Parsons
9	0'13"2	Confirmed Calum O' Hanlon, London
10	0'13"3	Confirmed Ed Quinn, Manchester

(AMERICAN/JAPANESE)

Foot Race With Koopa the Quick		
1	0'17"4	Confirmed G. Eagleton, Huddersfield
2	0'17"6	Confirmed GK, Darlington
3	0'18"3	Confirmed P. Dimba, Tonbridge
4	0'19"7	Confirmed Nigel Butterfield, Manchester
5	0'27"5	Confirmed Richard Durkin, Newcastle

Peach Slide		
1	0'13"2	Confirmed James Adams, Bury
2	0'13"3	Confirmed P. Dimba, Tonbridge
3	0'16"0	Confirmed Ciaran Haren, Belfast
4	0'17"0	Confirmed Jeremy Lock, Poole
5	0'17"9	Confirmed O. Gunstan, Trowbridge

WAVE RACE 64

(PAL)

Sunny Beach		
1	1'14"753	Confirmed Thomas McAlinden, Lurgan
2	1'14"830	Confirmed Tatu Luostarinen, Finland
3	1'14"916	Confirmed J. Richardson, Stoke-on-Trent
4	1'15"149	Confirmed G. Gibson, Rickmansworth
5	1'15"449	Confirmed A. Keersmaehers, Belgium

Stunt Mode, Dolphin Park (Any version)		
1	41132	Confirmed Norman Obaseki, Leeds
2	40730	Confirmed Steven Zwartjes, Holland
3	40490	Confirmed Stelios Giamerolos, Greece
4	38540	Confirmed Patrick Laakso, Sweden
5	35016	Confirmed Nicky Stanford, N. Ireland

Glacier Coast - Time Trial		
1	1'38"619	Confirmed Anssi Ahonen, Finland
2	1'40"105	Confirmed Aaron Carroll, W.Yorks
3	1'40"729	Confirmed J. Baggeman, The Netherlands
4	1'41"08	Confirmed Trevor Scannell, Barking
5	1'42"082	Confirmed Jonathan Corrin, Cumbria

Glacier Coast - Stunt Mode		
1	62199	Confirmed Aaron Carroll, W.Yorks
2	61767	Confirmed Norman Obaseki, Leeds
3	60120	Confirmed Steven Zwartjes, Holland
4	54270	Confirmed Patrick Laakso, Sweden
5	52165	Confirmed Jonathan King, Dorchester

(AMERICAN/JAPANESE)

Time Trial Sunny Beach		
1	1'02"694	Confirmed Chris Murphy, Manchester
2	1'03"755	Confirmed William Lam, Bristol
3	1'04"726	Confirmed Dilpesh Varsani, London
4	1'05"478	Confirmed GK, Darlington
5	1'05"68	Confirmed Bruce Robertson, Perth

MARIO KART 64

(PAL)

Luigi Circuit

1	1'33"67	Confirmed	Graham Francis, Cronleigh
2	1'39"64	Confirmed	Richard Dunn, Lincolnshire
3	1'41"31	Confirmed	Stephen Ball, Macclesfield
4	1'41"41	Confirmed	S. Rogers, Weston-Super-Mare
5	1'42"31	Confirmed	J. Carr, Weston-Super-Mare

Royal Raceway

1	2'08"14	Confirmed	Steven Zwartjes, Holland
2	2'08"96	Confirmed	Rob Pierce, Salisbury
3	2'09"29	Confirmed	Martin Conroy, Leeds
4	2'09"33	Confirmed	Danny Dunn, Lincolnshire
5	2'09"59	Confirmed	Damon Osborne, Ipswich

Koopa Troopa Beach

1	1'34"37	Confirmed	Sam York, Bristol
2	1'37"01	Confirmed	Thomas Foster, Derby
3	1'38"31	Confirmed	Steve Ridley, Ramsgate
4	1'39"08	Confirmed	Stelios Giamerelos, Greece
5	1'39"14	Confirmed	Stuart Hayward, Swindon

Frappe Snowland

1	00'27"45	Confirmed	Alan Pierce, Salisbury
2	00'27"72	Confirmed	Rob Pierce, Salisbury
3	00'29"62	Confirmed	Danny Dunn, Lincolnshire
4	00'30"03	Confirmed	Colin Higgins, Surrey
5	00'30"26	Confirmed	T. Earl, Newcastle upon Tyne

Bowser's Castle

1	2'18"57	Confirmed	Martin Conroy, Leeds
2	2'18"62	Confirmed	Gary Peters, Devon
3	2'18"74	Confirmed	Steven Zwartjes, Holland
4	2'18"74	Confirmed	Richard Dunn, Lincolnshire
5	2'18"77	Confirmed	Rob Pierce, Salisbury

Banshee Boardwalk

1	2'09"19	Confirmed	Gary Thomson, Bonnyrigg
2	2'09"56	Confirmed	Stuart Hayward, Swindon
3	2'09"56	Confirmed	Rob Pierce, Salisbury
4	2'09"81	Confirmed	Richard Dunn, Lincolnshire
5	2'10"50	Confirmed	Orestis Giamerelos, Greece

(AMERICAN/JAPANESE)

Luigi Circuit

1	1'27"66	Confirmed	George Papapetrou, London
2	1'31"30	Confirmed	Tatu Luostarinen, Finland
3	1'40"23	Confirmed	Marc Dupont, Guernsey
4	1'41"14	Confirmed	Arthur Van Dalen, Holland
5	1'42"76	Confirmed	Steven Dyson, Poulton le Fylde

Mario Circuit

1	0'54"01	Confirmed	Tatu Luostarinen, Finland
2	0'54"32	Confirmed	Andrew Mills, Londonderry
3	0'54"46	Confirmed	George Papapetrou, London
4	0'54"58	Confirmed	Marc Dupont, Guernsey
5	0'54"64	Confirmed	Steven Dyson, Poulton le Fylde

Royal Raceway

1	1'46"68	Confirmed	Andrew Mills, Londonderry
2	1'48"28	Confirmed	George Papapetrou, London
3	1'48"73	Confirmed	Tatu Luostarinen, Finland
4	1'49"63	Confirmed	Steven Dyson, Poulton le Fylde
5	1'50"09	Confirmed	Arthur Van Dalen, Holland

STARFOX

ON CORNERIA (ANY VERSION)

1	276	Confirmed	Phil Hughes, Widnes
2	248	Confirmed	Max French, Dundee
3	245	Confirmed	Matthew Kagelidis, Greece
4	243	Confirmed	Stuart Richards, Surrey
5	235	Confirmed	Allen Evangelista, Middlesex
6	234	Confirmed	Adrian Stead, Hull
7	231	Confirmed	Jon Davies, Wallingford
8	230	Confirmed	Sean Fitzgerald, Maidenhead
9	229	Confirmed	Tom Wedley, Buckingham
10	228	Confirmed	Trevor Capell, Northampton

Total Hits

1	2114	Confirmed	Jon Davies, Wallingford
2	2091	Confirmed	Phil Hughes, Widnes
3	1940	Confirmed	Stuart Richards, Surrey
4	1872	Confirmed	Tom Wedley, Buckingham
5	1834	Confirmed	Sami Somero, Finland
6	1832	Confirmed	S. P. Richards, Dorking
7	1826	Confirmed	Tatu Luostarinen, Finland
8	1815	Confirmed	Trevor Capell, Northampton
9	1745	Confirmed	Michael Lai, Liverpool
10	1736	Confirmed	Iain Gray, Scotland

TUROK

(PAL)

Time Challenge Mode

1	1'23"	Confirmed	Stuart Richards, Dorking
2	2'32"	Confirmed	Wayne Starkey, Harpenden
3	2'37"	Confirmed	Matthew Griffiths, Colchester
4	2'39"	Confirmed	Andrew Mills, Londonderry
5	2'40"	Confirmed	Martin Sturrock, Goostrey
6	2'44"	Confirmed	Paul Taylor, Poynton
7	2'46"	Confirmed	Jamil Yahyaoui, Belfast
8	2'48"	Confirmed	Scott Brown, Stocksfield
9	2'50"	Confirmed	Karen Callow, Winton
10	2'51"	Confirmed	Stephen Daulby, Warrington

DIDDY KONG RACING

(PAL)

Ancient Lake

1	0'45"43	Confirmed	Adam Charlton, Huntingdon
2	0'47"81	Confirmed	Lee Schofield, Kent
3	0'48"85	Confirmed	Ioanis Konst, Chiswick
4	0'48"90	Confirmed	Reuben Crew, Anglesey
5	0'49"43	Confirmed	Ian Gore, Somerset

Fossil Canyon

1	1'16"70	Confirmed	Lee Schofield, Kent
2	1'16"93	Confirmed	Daniel Carlsson, Sweden
3	1'17"43	Confirmed	Ian Gore, Somerset
4	1'18"05	Confirmed	Ioanis Konst, Chiswick
5	1'18"30	Confirmed	Stuart Richards, Surrey

Hot Top Volcano

1	1'18"71	Confirmed	Richard Dunn, Lincolnshire
2	1'18"75	Confirmed	Andrew Mills, Londonderry
3	1'19"01	Confirmed	Gary Chu, Edinburgh
4	1'19"03	Confirmed	Ian Gore, Somerset
5	1'19"31	Confirmed	Nicolas Protopapas, London

Jungle Falls

1	0'49"16	Confirmed	Richard Dunn, Lincolnshire
2	0'50"00	Confirmed	Daniel Carlsson, Sweden
3	0'51"16	Confirmed	Andrew Mills, Londonderry
4	0'51"50	Confirmed	Lee Schofield, Kent
5	0'51"61	Confirmed	Ian Gore, Somerset

Walrus Cove

1	1'44"53	Confirmed	Richard Dunn, Lincolnshire
2	1'46"26	Confirmed	Colin Sales, Bishopton
3	1'46"65	Confirmed	Andrew Mills, Londonderry
4	1'49"40	Confirmed	Stuart Richards, Surrey
5	1'50"80	Confirmed	Andrew Wall, Manchester

Crescent Island

1	1'18"80	Confirmed	Daniel Carlsson, Sweden
2	1'18"96	Confirmed	Richard Dunn, Lincolnshire
3	1'20"25	Confirmed	Ian Gore, Somerset
4	1'21"00	Confirmed	Colin Sales, Somerset
5	1'22"96	Confirmed	Rob Pierce, Salisbury

Windmill Plains

1	1'53"85	Confirmed	R. Masters, Peterborough
2	1'54"11	Confirmed	D. Maguregui, Wellsbourne
3	1'54"43	Confirmed	Richard Dunn, Lincolnshire
4	1'54"70	Confirmed	Lee Schofield, Kent
5	1'56"35	Confirmed	Andrew Mills, Londonderry

Darkmoon Caverns

1	1'58"71	Confirmed	Richard Dunn, Lincolnshire
2	1'59"85	Confirmed	Jamie Raven, Surrey
3	2'02"85	Confirmed	Stuart Richards, Surrey
4	2'05"08	Confirmed	Robert Griffiths, W. Yorks
5	2'05"30	Confirmed	Andrew Mills, Londonderry

How to enter

Those Diddy Kong Racing times have been falling into the office in great heaps on a daily basis and already we've got a few clear experts, but keep on sending in those times to see if you can make it onto our winners table. We're also now looking for your fastest times on the coastline course of Top Gear Rally so get your driving gloves on.

Remember you'll still need to send a photo or video for your effort to be 'confirmed'. Any photos MUST have your name, address and score/time on the back. Videos must have a label attached with the aforementioned information easily legible.

Send all your bits to:
I'm the Best, N64 Magazine, 30
Monmouth Street,
Bath BA1 2BW

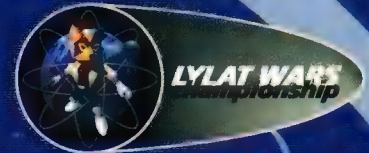
If you'd like your videos or photographs back, please include a stamped, addressed envelope and we'll promise to do our best to return them. And remember, each issue has to be completed far earlier than you'd imagine, so don't fret if your entry doesn't appear in the first issue after you post - it'll be there in the next one.

WANTED!
SNOWBOARD KIDS
TRICK SCORES &
TIMES



Lylat Wars Results

At last! Finally! Not before time! The results of the Lylat Wars competition have finally been collated.



We survey the task ahead. Boxes and boxes stacked, towering towards the ceiling all full of letters and parcels. They're all entrants to our – was it really that long ago! – issue 8 Electronics Boutique Lylat Wars

ARE YOU ONE OF THE BEST THING LYLAT WARS GAMERS IN THE COUNTRY?

Championship. To sort this lot out would be a herculean task. A labour of time and love. We turn to Andrea.

too busy. Tim kicks the lower-most box and steps back. An ominous rumble. The floor shakes. Andrea is engulfed by a tidal wave of wires, parcels, photographs and small pieces of paper. We sneak out. "Gimnumff huffka sale ghaur!" Quite.

And so it came to pass that – purely in order to extract herself from the pile – Andrea finally had to go through all the entries to the Lylat Wars Championship. She sorted out the best 100. It took her days, but here it is, finally. We're sorry it took so long.



electronics boutique

1	Patrick Wessells	Holland	2041	UK
2	Jonathan Cole	Washington	2028	*
3	Gavin Cole	Washington	2009	*
4	Gary Kerr	Darlington	1971	Import
5	Thomas Le	Birmingham	1958	Import
6	Arron Taylor	Northants	1936	*
7	Anthony Nguyen	Thorplands	1931	Import
8	Ben Mills	Norfolk	1917	Import
9	Tom Irving	Gayton, Wirral	1902	Import
10	Jason Doe	Hackney	1899	UK
11	R. Jayasinghe	Eastbourne	1888	Import
12	Chris Hulse	Cumbria	1886	Import
13	Ben McBean	Wellingborough	1870	Import
14	Stuart Richards	Dorking, Surrey	1864	UK
15	Arthur Arts	Holland	1857	*
= 16	James Shepherd	Cheltenham	1854	UK
= 16	Mark Green	Cheltenham	1854	Import
18	Phillip Alexander	Wittering	1845	UK
19	Gareth Steele	Letchworth	1840	Import
= 20	Adam Hattle	Luton	1832	UK
= 20	David Gosling	Farnham	1832	UK
22	Jon Davies	Wallingford	1815	*
23	Adrian Kitchen	Ducklington	1811	UK
24	Amir Ismaiel	Winstanley Est.	1804	*
25	Derek Thomson	Edinburgh	1780	UK
26	Matt Nangnam	Rochester	1776	UK
27	Colin Mitchell	Hampshire	1773	UK
28	Michael Keens	Walthamstow	1771	UK
29	Stephen Rowland	Wigan	1770	Import
30	J. Zachopoulos	Middlesex	1768	UK
= 31	Michael Lai	Liverpool	1766	Import
= 31	Jackey Man	Aberdeen	1766	UK
33	David Blower	Cheshire	1764	UK
34	Robert McMahon	London	1762	Import
= 35	Sam Fleet	Hereford	1753	Import
= 35	Mark Joseph	Edgeware	1753	UK
37	Kevin McGrorty	Kirkintilloch	1741	UK
38	Andy Baker	Wolverhampton	1739	Import
39	Seth Eagles	Gwynedd	1729	Import
= 40	Derek Bain	Glasgow	1725	UK
= 40	Simon Lee	Ealing	1725	Import
42	Iain Cockburn	Tyne & Wear	1718	UK
43	Daniel Cross	Thome	1716	UK
44	Scott Phillips	Wigan	1711	UK
45	Gareth Steele	Letchworth	1710	Import
46	Darren Roughley	Warrington	1704	UK
47	Piet den Dulk	Holland	1697	UK
48	Michael Boateng	Tottenham, London	1690	Import
49	Dale Barber	Rochford	1687	UK
50	Ciaran Morinan	Anerley, London	1686	UK

= 51	Graham Wade	South Wirral	1684	UK
= 51	Michael Hajewsky's	Blackburn	1684	UK
53	Luke Fletcher	Leamington Spa	1680	UK
54	Chung Wong	Telford	1677	UK
55	Peter Mountain	Doncaster	1676	Import
56	Simon Spray	Wootton	1663	UK
57	David Matthews	Cardiff	1655	*
58	R. Ireland	Prestatyn	1653	*
59	Alex Thornton	Kent	1652	*
60	Lyndon James Irwin	County Armagh	1649	UK
61	James Adams	Bury	1646	UK
62	Martin Surrock	Cheshire	1639	UK
63	Pierre Dimba	Tonbridge	1636	Import
64	Ryan Haidar	Staines	1634	UK
65	Jon Black	Bristol	1633	*
66	Christopher Turnbull	Tyne & Wear	1632	Import
= 67	Gareth Taylor	Shawford	1626	UK
= 67	Andrew Lord	Rochdale	1626	UK
69	Iain Gray	Renfrewshire	1625	UK
70	Daniel Maher	Wolverhampton	1623	UK
71	Andrew Stewart	West Lothian	1615	*
72	Matthew Nee	Henfield	1608	UK
73	D. Ramone	Carlisle	1597	Import
74	Andrew Taylor	Nottingham	1596	UK
75	Leigh Woollard	Bermondsey, London	1592	UK
76	Mark Farry	East Ham, London	1591	Import
77	Owain Evans	Cardiff	1586	UK
78	Philip Callis	London	1572	UK
79	Shane Conte	Battersea, London	1570	Import
80	Paul Goff	Bristol	1554	UK
81	Anthony McLean	Blyth	1552	UK
82	Sean Fitzgerald	Berkshire	1549	*
83	Andrew Mills	Londonderry	1548	UK
84	Daniel Evans	Hove	1542	UK
= 85	Lee Schofield	Folkestone	1540	UK
= 85	Clifford Bonney	Oxford	1540	UK
87	James Newman	Essex	1538	UK
88	Owen Watson	Hartlepool	1536	UK
89	Iain Kennedy	Inverness	1532	*
90	Jay Ghumania	Welwyn Garden City	1519	Import
91	Mark Reilly	Glasgow	1507	*
92	Aaron Close	Sowerby Bridge	1505	UK
93	Matthew Cloves	Cheshire	1495	UK
= 94	Craig Silcocks	Trowbridge	1493	UK
= 94	Rory Stuart	Ipswich	1493	UK
96	Ryan McIlvenna	Antrim	1487	UK
= 97	Tommy Earl	Newcastle Upon Tyne	1486	Import
= 97	Steven Hunt	Cheshire	1486	UK
99	Lasse Suurmunne	Finland	1478	*
100	Richard Farmer	Mexborough	1477	UK

ON THE EDGE

STOCK CLEARANCE

USA TITLES		JAPANESE TITLES	
TOP GEAR RALLY	£40.00	TIFF'S STORY	£15.00
EXTREME G	£40.00	NAGANO WINTER OLYMPICS	£25.00
MADE THE DARK AGE	£45.00	HUMAN GRAND PRIX	£10.00
FIGHTERS DESTINY	£45.00	POWER LEAGUE 64	£10.00
DUKE NUKEM	£45.00		
WCW VS NWO	£45.00		
FIFA RTWC 98	£45.00		
NFL QUARTERBACK	£45.00		
AUTOMOBILI LAMBORGHINI	£35.00		
DIDDY KONG RACING	£40.00		
MULTI RACING	£25.00		

ACCESSORIES

ORIGINAL PSX JOLT PACK	£8.99
------------------------	-------

All titles are **brand new**
Offer available while stocks last
All prices are subject to PSP at £1.30

LOCAL DELIVERY SERVICE AVAILABLE - BRADFORD AND HALIFAX
TEL: 0411 280634

Visions

Game Exchange £7 (Import and UK - Call for details)

All the latest new releases (Import and UK - Call for prices)

Large range of used games (Import and UK - Call for prices)

Universal Converters in Stock
Next Day Delivery Available

Visions, 728 King Lane
Leeds, LS17 7BA
7 days till 9.30pm

Tel/Fax: 0113 261 3424 (Sales)
Tel: 0113 261 2500 (Games Exchange)
E-Mail Visions@btinternet.com

N64 SHOPPER

PROJECT K

THE SEEDBED CENTRE, LANGSTON ROAD, LOUGHTON, ESSEX, IG10 3TG EMAIL: project@dircon.co.uk

TEL: 0181 508 1328
0973 139 144
FAX: 0181 508 3845

PLAYSTATION SATURN NINTENDO 64

PLAYSTATION	SATURN	NINTENDO 64
Feedback Analogue Joypad CALL	Import White Saturn CALL	Import N64, 32MB Pad and Power Supply
Arcade Recall Light Gun CALL	Universal Converter \$20	Universal Converter \$20
USA Tactics Ogre CALL	Analogue Pad \$20	Jolt Pack + Memory Card \$15
JAP Dead or Alive CALL	Sega Cool Pad \$20	JAP Nagano Olympia CALL
JAP Bushido Blade 2 \$65	JAP X-Men vs Streetfighter CALL	USA Duke Nukem \$30
JAP Metal Gear Solid CALL	JAP Virtua Pro Wrestling \$25	USA WCW World Tour \$35
USA Resident Evil 2 \$49	JAP Vampire Saviour CALL	USA Mission Impossible CALL
USA Breath of Fire 3 \$45	JAP Touhou Cars \$35	USA Quake CALL
USA/JAP Tekken 3 Arcade mode with game CALL	USA Bust A Move 3 \$20	USA Fitness Destiny CALL
USA Spawn \$20	JAP House of the Dead CALL	JAP Zetia (APRL) CALL
USA Bug Riders \$20	USA Razer Dragon SAGA CALL	JAP P-Zero CALL
USA Fighting Force \$20		USA Yoshi Island CALL
		JAP Ray Limit CALL
		JAP 1080 degrees CALL
		GANERDY Pocket Camera \$55
		GANERDY Pocket Printer \$60

PINBALL MERCHANTISE

Final Fantasy VI Multi CD's \$16	Final Fantasy VII Multi CD's \$16	Final Fantasy VII 3" Model (listed below) \$10
Aesth Gainsborough \$9	Banquet Wallace \$9	Call Sin \$9
Chochoo \$9	Old Highwind \$9	Cloud Stele \$9
Cloud Stele Riding Chochoo \$12	Cloud Stele on Matatilla \$14	Red XII \$9
Sephiroth \$9	Tifa Lockheart \$9	Vincent Valentine \$9
Yuffie Kiaragi \$9	Final Fantasy 6" Model (listed below) \$19	Cloud Stele \$19
Red XII \$19	Sephiroth \$19	Vincent Valentine \$19

MERCHANDISE AND ANIME imports

Anime Multi CD Soundtracks \$16	Art of Fighting (English) \$16
Yoh Shin Den Anime SOON \$16	DBZ Body Expenditure (E-Sub) \$16
Bombeman Anime SOON \$16	DBZ Body Returns (E-Sub) \$16
Tekken Anime SOON \$16	My Neighbour Totoro (E-Sub) \$16

ADD £2 per item for P+P and £10 for machines (Courier insured Delivery)

For a low price list of imported games, accessories and merchandise send a SAE to PROJECT K, The Seedbed Centre, Langston Road, Loughton, Essex, IG10 3TG

Eclipse HOME ENTERTAINMENT

1000'S OF GAMES BOTH NEW & USED FOR N64, PSX & PC AT LOW, LOW PRICES PART-EX WELCOME

OPEN TILL 10PM, 7 DAYS

THE LARGEST INDEPENDENT GAMES SPECIALISTS IN LANCS

(01253) 392300
6 BEECH AVENUE, BLACKPOOL

(01253) 820800
130 VICTORIA ROAD WEST, CLEVELEYS

Est. 1991

Nintendo 64 Sony PlayStation Sega Saturn

New and secondhand UK & Import Games
Mail order or come into our shop

CA GAMES

De Courcy's Arcade, Cresswell Lane, Hillhead, Glasgow G22 8AA
<http://www.intonet.co.uk/~cagames>
cagames@intonet.co.uk

New Generation Consoles

Tel: 0113 230 6007

OPEN: Mon-Sat 10am-7pm, Sun 12pm-6pm
No.1 for mail order and service
First with all new releases - we lead, others follow

US NINTENDO 64	JAP NINTENDO 64	PLAYSTATION IMPORTS
1080° \$29.99	Karr \$27.99	Bloody Tears \$29.99
Banjo 3 \$29.99	Mr. Karu \$29.99	Blade of the Samurai \$29.99
Contra 3 \$29.99	Mr. Karu \$29.99	Blade of the Samurai \$29.99
Contra 3 \$29.99	Mr. Karu \$29.99	Blade of the Samurai \$29.99
Contra 3 \$29.99	Mr. Karu \$29.99	Blade of the Samurai \$29.99
Contra 3 \$29.99	Mr. Karu \$29.99	Blade of the Samurai \$29.99
Contra 3 \$29.99	Mr. Karu \$29.99	Blade of the Samurai \$29.99
Contra 3 \$29.99	Mr. Karu \$29.99	Blade of the Samurai \$29.99
Contra 3 \$29.99	Mr. Karu \$29.99	Blade of the Samurai \$29.99

SATURN IMPORTS

1080° \$29.99	Burning Rangers \$29.99
Banjo 3 \$29.99	Dark Stalkers 3 \$29.99
Contra 3 \$29.99	Dead Alive \$29.99
Contra 3 \$29.99	House of the Dead \$29.99
Contra 3 \$29.99	House of the Dead \$29.99
Contra 3 \$29.99	House of the Dead \$29.99
Contra 3 \$29.99	House of the Dead \$29.99
Contra 3 \$29.99	House of the Dead \$29.99
Contra 3 \$29.99	House of the Dead \$29.99
Contra 3 \$29.99	House of the Dead \$29.99

UK NINTENDO 64

RING FOR LOWEST PRICES

Now releases coming on all systems daily - ring for details. Best deals on part-exchange. Lots of back-catalogue games in stock on all systems. Trade enquiries welcome. Wide range of N64 second-hand games from £29.99

Next day delivery - (over 200 import PlayStation games in stock)
3 The Parade, Stonegate Rd, Leeds, LS6 4HT
Tel: 0113 230 6007 • Fax: 0113 230 5031

Fantasia Consoles

All Nintendo 64 games available

New & Used Best Trade-In Prices

Call Now for prices & availability

We accept all major credit cards
Mail order available

tel/fax 01522 514553
440 High St, Lincoln, LN5 8HZ

gamefreaks

Bristol's Videogame Specialist
An Official N64 Centre

SEX

Now we have your attention
Exchange your crappy old N64 games for shiny new ones

- Fully discounted new games
- Used games also available
- Postage & Parking FREE

When you EXCHANGE
We also exchange PC CD-Rom, Official PlayStation, Saturn games and consoles

Phone or send details for FREE price list

Tel/Fax 01179 533935
www.gamefreaks.co.uk

gamefreaks
20 North Street, Bedminster, Bristol, BS3 1HW
Cheques/PD's payable to 'gamefreaks'.
Please send games by registered delivery.



Your letters just keep coming. By the bucketload. Fortunately they're packed with all sorts of helpful tips. Three roles of sellotape and 30 sheets of black card later, we're all clustered round individual television screens playing multiplayer GoldenEye. Crazy fun.

Club 64, N64 Magazine, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW
 Fax: 01225 732275, e-mail: n64@futurenet.co.uk
 From next month, the best letter we receive will win a Gamester LX4 Steering Wheel with Rumble Effect (from LMP 0800 0813061). All other letters printed win a prized N64 badge!



"Very simple"

My friends and I have come up with a brilliant way of playing GoldenEye's deathmatch mode as a link up game, where each player gets their own TV to play on. "How?" I hear you cry. Well it's really very simple.

All you need is one N64, one copy of the game, an aerial signal amplifier (with four output sockets), and two, three or four televisions with some normal aerial cables for each. The first step is to connect the aerial adaptor to the N64 using the RF adaptor that comes with the machine. Now hook-up the televisions to the amplifier and switch them on. You should have an identical GoldenEye screen on each.

Go to the four-player mode in the game and get the split-screen game up and running. Each player now sits in front of one TV and using some dark paper, scissors and some sellotape, masks any bit of the screen that shows the movements of other players. Once this is done, each player has his own isolated screen to play the game on.

Apart from the screen being a bit small, this has to be the ultimate multiplayer GoldenEye set-up. No-one else can see where anyone else is and you can be far more sneaky with Sniper Rifles and ambushes. To make it even more scary, use the cheat to disable the radar.

John Davies, Toby Poyser, Alex Rowley and Glenn Davies, Wolstanton

Excellent! We've been playing GoldenEye like this all week and

arguing over who gets the portable and who gets our 29 inch Sony monster. We bought our aerial booster at Tandy, but most big electrical shops stock them. You should be able to pick one up for around £25. Ed

"Fantastic fun"

While I really enjoy my N64 games I still, on the odd occasion, blow off the dust on my old Japanese Super Famicom (SNES). When I was setting it up the other day, I realised that the PAL converter I used with it to get a picture on my PAL TV had two output sockets on it – one Scart and one normal RF. I realised that I might be able to use this facility to get two pictures on two different TVs at the same time.

I got my portable telly and put it back to back with my other TV. I plugged the SNES converter into the N64 and turned it on, with a copy of GoldenEye in the slot. A bit of paper cutting and masking tape later and I'd set up a deathmatch heaven. I called everyone I knew and partied all night playing 'winner stays on'.

My girlfriend has to go to her mother's house to watch Friends now but – hey – this is GoldenEye, you know.

Anthony Cadwallader, Grimsby

There's nothing like making use of your old equipment and if you've got an old SNES adaptor hanging around, we can't think of a better use for it than this. Ed



"Celebrate"

I'm just writing in to celebrate my final conquering of the superb GoldenEye. I got it on Christmas day and it's taken me until now to beat all three skill levels and 20 missions. I know I'll probably be one of 50,000 who have written in to tell you this, but after seeing an article on a young man who'd just completed Bomberman, I thought "why not".
Pete Goulding, Preston

Why not, indeed. Finishing GoldenEye is easily worth a moment or two of public celebration. Ed

"Final score"

I like your mag, but one thing disturbs me greatly – the prize for the letters that you print. What a con! The chance of getting a letter printed in your Club 64 section is almost nil; in bookies' terms 1,000,000 to 1, and all people get for it is a rubbish badge.

Robert Bailley, Essex

Million-to-one? Look, it's easy. And, from now on, the best letter we receive will win a lovely Gamester LX4 Steering Wheel complete with Rumble Effect. Ed

"Chemistry set"

In GoldenEye's Facility level, I have noticed a chemistry set in a rather strange position. Go down the back stairs from the toilets into the corridor with the two sets of double doors. Kill the guard to get the clearance card, and then carry on through the second set of double doors. Where the corridor does a little 'S' two sets of air vents cross over on the ceiling. If you look up here, you'll see one of

the vents has a chemistry set on top of it. The question I'd like answered is WHY???

Kris O'Neil, Bournemouth

Normally when we ask Rare a question like this, the answer turns out to be something along the lines of "It's something left in the game from an early development stage". However, this time they really outdid themselves. "It's not there for any particular reason, it just amused one of the programmers to have it there." You can't argue with that. Ed

"Quite funny"

I'm enclosing a comic strip that I've drawn for you to put on the N64 Magazine board. It's quite funny too, although you won't be able to understand it. Ha ha!
Jonas Henricson, Sweden

Nope, you're right, we can't understand a word of it. Just for all our Swedish readers though, we thought we'd print it. Hope it's not obscene. Ed



"Pritt Stick"

I was looking through issue 13 of **N64 Magazine** when I saw something that made me laugh. On page 71, there's a picture of Wil Overton. His lips were so fake, it looked as if they'd been stuck on with Pritt Stick. Does he always look like this, or was it a one-off?
Adam Denton, Crewe

Wil's lips have recently become an independent state and are currently seeking relocation further up his face. None of us know why. **Ed**



adaptor. It doesn't. The sad reality is that most of Nintendo's big games are designed not to work with the latest wave of adaptors. The subject of import gaming and import carts is something we'll be paying more close attention to over the next couple of months. **Ed**

"Far better"

I agree with you. *Mario Kart* is far better than *DKR*. The tracks are better, the multiplayer mode is better, it's faster and the Time Trial is so addictive. The only thing better about *DKR* are its clear crisp graphics.
Christopher McCabe, Banbridge

Not far better. Just a tiny bit. **Ed**

"What? How?"

After seeing an advert for 'Yoshi's Story (Japanese version) only £35' in the shop window of my local importers, I was told by the shop keeper that I would need an import machine to play it.

However, on close inspection of your import gaming section in issue 12, I saw a Japanese *Yoshi* running through a convertor cart. What kind of adaptor is this, how much is it and where can I get hold of one?
Darren Ward, Blyth

Ah! Yes. Erm, when we did the photo shoot for the import gaming thing, we just took the first Jap cart that came to hand, along with a Blaze adaptor and a copy of Bomberman.

Now the vagaries of photography mean that photos of TV screens don't work fantastically well (as anyone who's entered our I'm the Best leagues will know). As a result, Paul was photographed with the TV off. When he was back in the office, he very cleverly used his computer wizardry to super-impose a screenshot from Yoshi's Story onto the blank screen.

We'd like to apologise to anyone who - rather naturally - assumed that Yoshi worked with the Blaze

"Bonnet"

The only thing I've got a bee in my bonnet about at the moment, is the fact that you insist that *Mario Kart 64* is better than *DKR*.
Alex Rousso, Norwich

Well, we'll have the definitive answer next issue when we publish the results of our official 1998 N64 Magazine Readers' Awards. **Ed**

DREAM ON

All the games that your subconscious wants you to see

Wario 64
My ideal game for the N64 would be *Wario 64*. It would have similar 3D graphics and worlds to *Mario 64* but

you'd be *Wario* (obviously) and the whole thing would take place in Bowser's castle not Peach's. It would look like this (see picture).
Craig Silcocks, Trowbridge



Would you get to do bad things as Wario? We're looking forward to a game to bring out our unexploited dark sides. **Ed**

Revenge of the Mutant Camels 64
This would be just like the *Landmaster* levels of *Lylat Wars*, only you control a camel. And you don't just get a goat for a sidekick, you can get cows and sheep

as well! Does anyone remember the old classic?
Colin Sales, Bishopston

Wil remembers it. "As if it were yesterday" apparently. Paul would remember it too, but anything pre-'88's 'Summer of Love' is "a bit hazy". **Ed**

Robot Wars 64

How about a computer game based upon the *Robot Wars* TV series? You'd be able to design your own robots and fight them against one another, and against the computer.

Lawrence Gilbey, Dorset

Excellent. And you could have Jonathan's best mate, Jezza Clarkson doing the commentary. There was a game on the Saturn where you had to design robots to compete in an arena o' death. What was it... Robopit - thanks, Wil. **Ed**

"Flash"

I recently spent a lot of time trying to get scores good enough to enter your excellent competitions. I carefully followed your instructions on taking photographs with no flash in the dark, but when I proudly walked into the developers to pick up my photos, I found that they had all come out with half the screen cut off. Why is this? Is there a way of getting full-screen photos which work?

Glenn Wall, Manchester

From your photos, it looks as if the shutter speed on your camera was too fast. TVs create their picture by scanning their screen grid 50 times a second. If you use a shutter speed of 1/50th of a second or faster, you



THE N64 BOARD

You send it in and we pin it up. For all the office to admire. Get scribbling and you too could be exhibited on the N64 board of fame.

Richard Clarke from Guildford has sent us a bouncing ball Taj picture. Hope he's generous with those balloons when you're playing. **Richard**

Maria from *Mischief Makers* looking very chirpy. Thanks to Gavin Emery from Winchester.

Another GoldenEye drawing but this time Mario's holding the gun. And, in true Secret Service style, if we told you who drew it, we'd have to kill you!



Donkey Kong 64? With a unicorn to Peell interesting game concept there. Unfortunately we don't know who it's come from.

Paul Andre (any relation to Peter?) from Highcliffe spent ages drawing this marvellous *Mario Kart 64* medley. It was worth it Paul.

This spoof *Snowboard Kids* ad was created by Florian Kay and it's great!

Blank space. (Do you have anything that might fill it?) Then send it quickly to: **The N64 Board, 30 Marmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW**



BONUS LETTERS

My ears turn green if I say the word 'Manky'.
Morgan Wax, Sidmouth

How do you save the codes on *Diddy Kong Racing*?
Marc Eastham, Oldham

I think it's unfair that you can't enter the *GoldenEye* compo unless you have a video camera.
Ben Olney, Kingston

Is it just me or is *GoldenEye* far too hard.
Robin Davidson, Sale

I am clearly the only person who buys your magazine that's not deaf. It is clearly "So long mate Bowser".
Adam Coltman, Lightwater

We want action, action, action and the chance to shoot villains in the head.
Sarah Yeates, Bream

I am a true Nintendoid because I was born on the 23rd June when the N64 came out in Japan.
Tom Smith, Cranbrook

My interests are hanging around street corners.
Daniel Mercer, Trowbridge

I think they're all freaks.
Martin Perry, York

Guys I need your help. Absolutely nobody on the internet believes a score of above 2000 on *Lylat Wars* is possible. Could you have a word with them.
Jon Davies, Wallingford

risk losing some of the picture.

If photographs are proving difficult, you could try entering your times on video. **Ed**

"Breathe"

Why did you rate *San Francisco Rush* so low? You gave it 82%, just outside 'Star Game' territory.

You didn't like the music (which you can turn off) and you said the cars were heavy to handle (unlike *Top Gear Rally* where you only need to breathe on the controls and your car spins out of control). The scenery is excellent and don't forget that the tracks are 'real roads' with all the bends in the right places. Add to this Stunt



Tracks (hidden), jumps, speed (second to none) and a game of 'find the hidden keys' and I think you'll realise that you do have a Star Game after all.

I know you are all busy chaps but next time be a bit gentler with your reviews.
P Howard, Salford

Well, 82% is a pretty good score – and San Fran Rush fully deserves it – but, well, it came down to the steering, really. It seemed to range from the criminally twitchy (flinging you off the road for no good reason) to the practically non-existent (hard left or hard right giving no discernable steering effect).

SFR is a strange old game, though. Our importer called it the worst driving game he'd ever played, whereas a few magazines in America hailed it as the third best game

on the N64 after *GoldenEye* and *Super Mario 64*. I think 82% was nearer the mark. **Ed**

"Cake"

Here's a photo of my N64's first birthday cake.

Ben Downton, Bury St Edmunds

Thankyou. Very blue. **Ed**



"Pepper"

Did you know that General Pepper pays Starfox \$64 for each ship they shoot down?

Jonathan Martin, Reedham

Nope. Well spotted. **Ed**

INVENTION CORNER

Plastic factories of the world, prepare for the latest round of N64 add-ons.

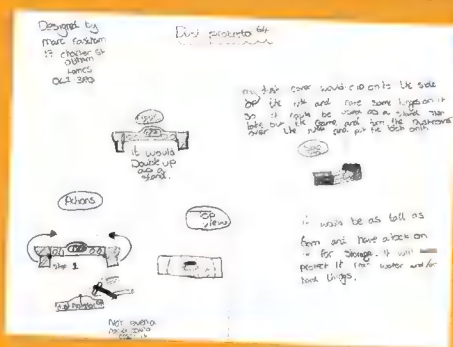
Talk Back Pak

The Talk Back Pak is the brainchild of **Thomas Bird**, who hails from Belfast. The TBP is similar in size to Nintendo's own Rumble Pak and is designed to get over the problem of speech in cartridge games. Once inserted into the joypad, the Pak recognises which game is being played and adds commentary, as and when it's appropriate. Thomas doesn't elaborate quite how the Pak stores its speech, or if you can upload a new set of words and phrases as new games come out, but it's certainly an interesting idea.



Dust Protector 64

Marc Eastham either lives in a war zone or his family are exceptionally clumsy. Whichever it is, his Dust Protector 64 seems less concerned with keeping dust off his prized N64, and



more with attacks by such hard objects as hammers or more electrically threatening substances such as water. The DP64 comes in two halves and clips on either end of the N64. When not in use (i.e. when you're playing on your console) it folds back and acts as a stand. When you need your N64 to be heavily protected, though, it folds over the top to form a protective (and hammer-proof) shell. This bit would even be lockable, preventing someone coming along and wiping off all your *Mario Kart* times.

Travel Set

Following on from the *GoldenEye* multiplayer/multiscreen idea on the previous page, this invention is a little cleverer than the simple amplifier/splitter device on sale in Tandy. **Will Smethwick** of York has imagined a splitter that actually recognises that the *GoldenEye/Duke Nukem* multiplayer screen is divided into two, three or four, and isolates the appropriate bit from the signal. It then sends this bit out to the appropriate telly so that all four players receive their quarter of the screen as a full screen signal. "Obviously," says Will, "you'd lose a lot of the sharpness and resolution of the original, but it'd be great to play *GoldenEye* this way and you wouldn't all need big TVs or fiddly bits of blanking off paper." Sounds like a feasible invention to us. Perhaps some enterprising electrical engineer out there could start building them for the *GoldenEye* hardcore.

Do you have a larger than normal brain? Then send anything it's produced to: Invention Corner, N64 Magazine, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW. Any we print net N64 Magazine badges for their creators.

So tell me this...

Fact-redistribution for the people.

64DD question alert!

1. When's it out then?
2. And when for Europe?
3. Will there be game demo disks on the front of magazines?

James Mower, Woodbridge

1. June in Japan. If the fates stay kind.
2. Not this year. Maybe first half of 1999. It depends on how well it does in America, really.
3. Maybe, although it's not really a 'Nintendo' thing to do.



1. You mention the Cylinder Bomb-Thrower and Stun Gun in your issue 9 review of GoldenEye and say that they're in the game somewhere. Where?
2. I've noticed that when you've got all the cheats, there's one more space left on the cheats menu. Could there be one more cheat?
3. Look at the gun that Bond's using on the back of the game's cardboard packet. What is it?
4. What exactly is the AC-10 award?

Daniel Reid, Worthing

1. Nope, we can't find them in the game either. It looks as if the only place they exist is in the all weapons' cheat. Sorry.
2. It could be. Rare have confirmed to us that there are lots of developers cheats and extras in the game which they may or may not release in the future. The cheat to get 64 players in multiplayer (page 88) is an example of this sort of thing and that gap on the cheat menu might be a clue.
3. The curse of the early development shots strikes again.
4. The award for the person who picks up the most body armour.



1. Zelda. When? Paul Moore, Derry

1. Nintendo are still saying late April, so - all being well - we should have a review of the Japanese version in the next issue.

1. I want to write to Nintendo. Can you tell me their address?

James Diaz, Hanwell

1. Certainly. In the UK, Nintendo's affairs are handled by a company called THE Limited. Their address is: Parham Drive, Basingstoke, Hampshire SO50 4NU.

1. Are there any more Bond titles on their way?
2. Are Nintendo working on Starfox 2?
3. What's the best shoot-'em-up after GoldenEye?
4. When are N64 games going to come down in price?

Philip Walsh, Bedfordshire

1. Not for the N64, no. Rare are doing a game with the GoldenEye engine, though.
2. Well it would really be Starfox 3 - the first game appeared on the SNES - but Nintendo have no plans as yet.
3. In the first-person shoot-'em-up line of things? We reckon Duke Nukem 64 is a good bet for multiplayer and Turok for single player.
4. They're as low as they'll go for the year, we think.

1. Are Treasure (the developers behind Mischief Makers) making any more N64 games?
2. So far, I've found three hidden courses, one hidden racer and two hidden boards in Snowboard Kids. Is there more to discover?
3. If the 'Maker' series of games comes out in the West, will they be sold as separate games or as all one package?
4. What will Holy Magic Century be called in the West? Surely not Quest 64?

Valentijn Kraetke, by e-mail

1. Not as yet.
2. That's as far as we've got. We'd like to know what the 'Useless' board is for, though.
3. We should pray that the DD actually comes out in Europe before worrying about how the games will arrive.



4. It will be called Holy Magic Century. Wil said so.



On sale now!

The mag for blokes who love gadgets

T3

INSIDE: 36 PAGES OF NEW GEAR TESTED

...And they're off!

Racing hardware revealed, from F1 rally mums to, er, tanks. Join us as we go motorsport mad!

PLUS:

10 of concept cars from around the world

TOYS FOR THE BOYS

FLASHIER MAC

Reviewed: the coolest PC on the planet

SHARP'S MINI MARVEL

Just one of this issue's Japanese exclusives

HIGH STREET HOOLICAN

The 35 mph, electric-powered scooter that ain't no toy

Issue 20 • Mar 1998
£2.70 UK • \$3.50 USA • \$5.00 AUS
£2.95 outside UK and \$3.95

Inside the new issue:

Formula for disaster?

Will the new F1 regulations ruin the world's most thrilling sport? T3 asks the men in the driving seats

Reviewed

Pioneer's stunning new LaserDisc/DVD player and AV amplifier combo

High spies

Could micro spy planes be watching you right now?

Shine a light

Get seriously large movie pictures in your lounge with the latest crop of video projectors

Plus loads of other stuff

All the latest technology news, disposable cameras disposed of, sexy concept cars from around the world, and some seriously cool hardware on test

SPECIAL TRIAL OFFER

3 trial issues for only £4.50

- Save £1.20 an issue on the cover price
- Each issue delivered free to your home

Title (Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms).....Initials.....

Surname.....

Address.....

Postcode.....

Daytime telephone.....

I would like to pay by

Cheque (payable to Future Publishing)

Visa Mastercard

Card number.....

Expiry date.....

Date.....

Signature.....

Offer ends 31 May 1998. Valid in the UK only.

Return to: T3 Subscriptions, Freepost (BS4900),

Somerton, Somerset TA11 1LR

ORDER HOTLINE: 01458 271121

Please quote code when telephoning Code: N64698

SUBSCRIBE TO N64 MAGAZINE



**AND GET
2 FREE
ISSUES
PLUS FREE
DELIVERY!**

(Free delivery in UK only)

● SAVE CASH!

Subscribe and you get 14 issues for the price of 12 – a saving of almost £6. Plus, pay by Direct Debit and save another £6 – that's 4 free issues!

● Delivered FREE to your door!

We don't charge a penny for delivery of your magazine if you live in the UK. Overseas delivery is charged at cost.

● Double Game Guide +

FREE tips book, packed with useful hints and cheats on two top games, delivered with every issue.

Call the subs hotline on
01458 271124*

Fax the order form on
01225 822523*

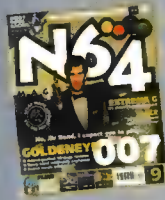
E-mail: subs@futurenet.co.uk*

*Please quote reference No. N64P88 when telephoning or e-mailing your order.

Standard Subscription (12 issues) rates: **UK Direct Debit £29 UK Cheque/Credit Card £35.40**
Europe (inc. Eire) £43.40 Rest of the World £51.40

Back Issues

They fly off the shelves every month so if, for whatever reason, you've been unfortunate enough to miss a copy, simply fill in the form below and we'll send one straight out to you. Couldn't be simpler.



ISSUE 9

The GoldenEye 007 Edition
GoldenEye 007 gets a huge going-over and we also delve deep into Extreme G, a look and hilarious futuristic movie. There's Future Lords of Diddy Kong Racing, F-Zero 64, Chameleon Tect, NFL

Quarterback and Fighter's Destiny plus a complete step-by-step guide to saving the galaxy in Lylat Wars. Don't miss out!



ISSUE 10

The IGN Edition
So you want to know how to play IGN - right to the end, find the secret characters and access the hidden worlds? N64 Magazine has all the answers. NFL and Madden go head-to-head and we also

review Automobili: F1A '98, Duke Nukem 64 and Chameleon Tect. Plus a complete guide to GoldenEye and a plethora of peripherals.



ISSUE 11

The Space World Edition
Riveting reports, James Arnold's special visit to Japan for the Family Game World '97 show and returned full to the brim with some of the most games and playing with excitement after playing

Moshi's Story, Zelda and F-Zero X. This issue also comes with a free Nintendo 64 Comparison packed with all you need to know about the N64.



ISSUE 12

The Yoshi's Story Edition
Yoshi's Story finally arrived in Japan and N64 Magazine was first with a review. 10 other games, including the massive WCW vs NWO, also got a thorough going-over in this jam-packed issue.

Issue 12 also came with the first of our Double Game Guide + tips! books - featuring Diddy Kong Racing and GoldenEye 007.



ISSUE 13

The First Birthday Edition
The N64 celebrated its first birthday and N64 Magazine was there to pull the party papers. Discover which game has members voted as their favourite, vote for your top game and take part in a

competition to find the top N64 games played. Issue 13's Double Game Guide + concentrated on Lylat Wars and Mario Kart 64.



ISSUE 14

The Superman Edition
N64 Magazine had the exclusive at the N64's first English RPG and we went all winty with reviews of Superagent K&B and 1580°. We also had a cracking Fighters Destiny guide and

plenty of tips on harnessing level 5 in DS54. The Double Game Guide + showed you how to conquer FFA '99 and Wave Race 64.

Back issues relevant to availability are available for the bargain price of £3.50 by filling in the back issues section of the coupon opposite, by phone on 0114943201104, or by e-mail at subscriptions@n64.co.uk.

N64
SUBSCRIPTION ORDER

Personal details

Title _____ Initials _____ Surname _____

Address _____

Postcode _____ Country _____

Daytime telephone no _____

Your subscription will start with the next available issue. European subscribers, quote your EC VAT reg no _____

Please start/extend my subscription at the rate ticked below

By Direct Debit • 14 issues for the price of 12 ■ UK only £29 Fill out the coupon to the right
 By cheque or credit card • 14 issues for the price of 12 *Overseas prices quoted are for airmail only.
 UK £35.40 ■ Europe (inc. Eire) £43.40* ■ Rest of world £53.40*

UK readers return this coupon by freepost to: **N64 Magazine, Subscriptions, Future Publishing Ltd, Freepost BS4900, Somerton, Somerset TA11 6BR**

Overseas readers return (postage payable) to: **N64 Magazine, Subscriptions, Future Publishing Ltd, Cary Court, Somerton, Somerset, UK TA11 6TB**

Please choose your method of payment

1. **Direct Debit.** The full amount of your subscription will be deducted in advance and in one lump sum. Direct Debit instructions cannot be sent via e-mail, fax or photocopy.)

2. **Cheque** (payable to Future Publishing Ltd. Sterling cheques drawn on a UK account.)

3. **Visa** **Mastercard** Expires _____

Card no _____

Signature _____ Date _____

BACK ISSUES ORDER HERE (Please enclose a separate payment for back issues)

Please can I have issue(s): _____ as shown on the page above

Total amount enclosed _____ Overseas orders: Europe add £1 and ROW add £2 for delivery

Please tick this box if you would prefer not to receive information on other offers **N64P88**

Instruction to your Bank or Building Society to pay Direct Debits.

Future Publishing Ltd
Cary Court, Somerton
Somerset, TA11 6BR

Originator's Identification Number

9 3 0 7 6 3

Please send this form to address shown

- 1. Name and full postal address of your Bank or Building Society branch**

To: The Manager _____ Bank/Building Society _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

- 2. Name(s) of account holder(s)** _____
- 3. Branch sort code** (from the top right hand corner of your cheque) _____
- 4. Bank or Building Society account number** _____
- 5. Instruction to your Bank or Building Society**

Please pay Future Publishing Direct Debits from the account detailed on this Instruction subject to the safeguards assured by the Direct Debit Guarantee. I understand that this instruction may remain with Future Publishing and if so, details will be passed electronically to my bank or building society.

Signature(s) _____ Date _____

Ref No (Office use only) _____

Banks and Building Societies may not accept Direct Debit Instructions for some types of account.

The Direct Debit Guarantee (copy/retain for reference)

- This Guarantee is offered by all Banks and Building Societies that take part in the Direct Debit Scheme. The efficiency and security of the Scheme is monitored and protected by your own Bank or Building Society.
- If the amount to be paid or the payment dates change, Future Publishing will notify you of this in advance by at least 14 days, as agreed.
- If an error is made by Future Publishing or your Bank/Building Society, you are guaranteed a full and immediate refund from your branch of the amount paid.
- We will debit your account with the full amount as soon as your instruction has been processed. Thereafter we will debit your account at the time of renewal.
- You can cancel a Direct Debit at any time, by writing to your Bank or Building Society. Please also send a copy of your letter to us.

Full amount will be deducted in advance and in one lump sum.

DIRECTORY

The complete guide to every game we've ever reviewed in N64 Magazine.

How it works

The game's name

Its publisher

A summary of our review

The best tip or cheat, and any issues that we've done guides

COMPLETE AND UTTER LIE 64

Shipped Overseas £15-19k N64 15 ● 64% ● TW

If you're rubbish and have less talent than a goat's crotch, there's only one course of action: lying. And CAUL 64 positively loves lies.

60,000, eh? Well, that's the figure you get to... if you're CAUL 64. Of course, what you'll actually discover is that it's only possible IN YOUR DREAMS.



How much it costs

The issue we reviewed it in

Score

The reviewer's initials (see next door)

N64 reviewers

JA = James Archer	JB = Jes Bickham
JD = Jonathan Down	TT = Tim Tucker
MH = Marcus Hawkins	ME = Max Everingham
TW = Tim Weaver	DM = Dean Matthews
WO = Will Owen	JP = James Price
ZN = Zy Nibbetton	SJ = Simon Jarrat
JS = Jon Smith	
JN = Jonathan Nibbetton	

UK Games DIRECTORY



Automobili Lamborghini

Titus £50 N64 10 ● 67% ● TW

It's not that it's actually bad, just only really competent. It'll pass a few hours but don't expect anything as lasting as *Top Gear Rally*.

When in the pits, you have to wiggle the analogue stick to make your new wheel turn. Remember: wiggle in a circle, not from side-to-side.



Cruis'n USA

Nintendo £35 too much N64 13 ● 24% ● TW

Pop-up cardboard scenery and music to make your ears bleed. Less about driving, more a rule book on how to cock-up console games.

Hold the Top, Left and Bottom C to avoid some... well, some vehicles on the car taking that screen. The game's still crud, mind.



Blast Corps

Nintendo/Rare £50 N64 5 ● 88% ● JS

Undoubtedly one of the most idiosyncratically original games on the N64, and one you're almost certain to enjoy.

Full Blast Corps guide in N64/8.



Dark Rift

Vic Tokai £60 N64 1 ● 69% ● JD

Uninspiring special moves and similar characters. Nicely animated, potentially solid but, ultimately, really rather dull.

Enter this number at the title screen to play as the game's two secret bosses: A, B, M, L, and C and Top-C.

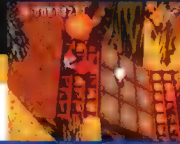


Bomberman 64

Hudson/Nintendo £50 N64 8 ● 50% ● ZN

Oh dear. A big disappointment. The one-player mode was always a bit tedious but the multiplayer game has been completely ruined.

Have a guide at the beginning of N64/8 for the... on how to play Bomberman and the... there are...

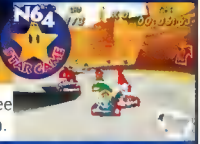


Diddy Kong Racing

Nintendo/Rare £50 N64 10 ● 90% ● JA

This game is huge – 40 tracks, a massive Adventure mode and three different vehicles to choose from. Not quite as good as *MK* though.

For a fast start, wait for the 'GO!' sign, then press the accelerator after it... just before 'GO!' ● Guides in N64/7, 11 & 14 and Double Game Guide + 1.



Chameleon Twist

Ocean £60 N64 10 ● 70% ● JD

There's thrills and spills but it won't take you long to finish. The multiplayer game beats *Bomberman* – but that's not really that hard.

When doing the pole vault, as you're swinging back, press... just a little before you reach the top for an...



Doom 64

GT £60 N64 7 ● 77% ● JA

Solid and workmanlike but, up against Acclaim's dinosaur-basher and Rare's breathtaking *Bond* licence, it looks dreadfully old hat.

At the... screen enter... BFGV JYVB for a... cheat menu. ● Other... in the review, N64/387.

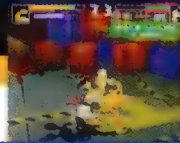


Clayfighter 63 1/3

Interplay £50 N64 9 ● 24% ● JB

Possibly the worst game on the N64. Except, perhaps, for a game where you have red hot needles shoved into your eyes.

When, at the beginning of a fight, the night... commentator shouts, "Let's get ready to...", switch off your machine.



Duke Nukem 64

GT £55 N64 10 ● 85% ● TW

A commendably violent and vastly enjoyable conversion. Gorgeous new explosions and a brilliant multiplayer game.

Remember, the cocooned ladies can't be shot at any more. They can only be released with the use of the... button. (The... should be... by default.)



Extreme G

Acclaim £60 N64 9 ● 87% ● TW

Never likely to displace *Wipeout 2097* as the ultimate future racer but still hugely impressive. Face-melting speed and beautiful tracks.

Try typing "fisheye" in at the player name screen. This produces a weird sensation of being inside a goldfish bowl as you race. Kooky. ● Check out the guide in N64/12.

F1 Pole Position

Ubi Soft £60 N64 7 ● 71% ● JD

Ubi Soft could have done a lot more with this. Obvious flaws include horrendous pop-up and stop-dead banks.

If your bloke in the pits shouts at you to come in, don't bother. You can make the whole course without a tyre change.

FIFA 64

Electronic Arts £60 N64 2 ● 39% ● TW

How in the wide, wide world of sport did this get through Nintendo's quality control department? We can only wonder.

Remember, you only need tap the shoot button once. The delay is terrible but you will eventually produce something. Don't press it a second time or your shot will fly over.

FIFA '98 The Road To The World Cup

Electronic Arts £60 N64 10 ● 83% ● TW

Banishing the memory of *FIFA 64*, there's plenty of promise here and a seemingly rosy future for the '99 version.

Try using the Lob (Top-C) to seek out players in front of you. It's safer than the ground-level pass, as it avoids the man marker. ● Guide in N64/13 and Double Game Guide + no. 1

Fighters Destiny

Ocean £55 N64 13 ● 86% ● JB

Gorgeous animation, likeable characters and an ingenious Master Challenge. In a very real sense, our *Tekken*.

Enter the Master Challenge with any character, beat everyone, and you will be able to select the Master as a playable character. ● Check out the guide in N64/14.

GoldenEye 007

Nintendo/Rare £50 N64 9 ● 94% ● TW

Brilliant levels, detailed scenery, breathtaking weaponry and a perfectly judged difficulty curve. It doesn't get much better than this.

Check out *I, Spy*, the free MI6 giveaway in N64/9 and tips in N64/12 & 14. There's also the Double Game Guide + no. 1 (free with issue 12) if you get really stuck.

Hexen

Midway £60 N64 5 ● 69% ● JD

Sadly, exactly the same as its elderly PC mum. Still fun in a retro kind of way but, in the light of *GoldenEye*, hard to recommend.

To activate the cheat menu, pause the game and press Top-C, Bottom-C, Left-C, Right-C very quickly. ● In the Cheat menu, press Left-C, Right-C and Bottom-C for invincibility.

Int. Superstar Soccer 64

Konami £60 N64 3 ● 92% ● TW

An almost flawless game which could only have been bettered with the addition of real teams. Kills all known FIFAs dead.

For the super teams: At the title screen hold Z and press Up, L, Up, L, Down, L, Down, L, Left, R, Right, R, Left, R, Right, R, B, A. Release Z and press Start. ● Guides in N64/4 & 14.

Killer Instinct Gold

Nintendo/Rare £55 N64 3 ● 62% ● MH

Great in its time but a bit out-dated now. For most people, enthusiasm for this type of beat-'em-up is at a low ebb.

To access the extra options during the character bio screens in the intro press Z, B, A, L, A, Z in sequence. ● Tips in N64/1 and in the review in N64/3.

Lylat Wars

Nintendo £60 N64 8 ● 91% ● JN

Perhaps not as perfect as it could've been (it really needed a level select, for instance) but another tour-de-force for Shigs.

Achieve gold medals on all levels for the four-player tank and Expert modes. ● Game guides in N64/8 and N64/9 and Double Game Guide + no. 2 (free with issue 13).

Mace: The Dark Age

GT £60 N64 9 ● 81% ● JB

We weren't expecting much but this is a highly competent fighter that'll gladly tide you over till Capcom arrive on the scene.

Hold one of the C-buttons when choosing your character and you can change their dreary rags into King-like robes.

Madden 64

Electronic Arts £55 N64 10 ● 92% ● TT

The *Madden* series' first outing on the N64 is as fantastic as ever. In fact, probably the best version of the game so far.

When you're on the fourth and you're, um, down. (Shuffle) Right. When on the fourth and down, make sure you, erm... (Shuffle) We'll get back to you on this.

Mario Kart 64

Nintendo £50 N64 4 ● 91% ● JD

The multiplayer modes are outstanding and you'll still find yourself racing the one-player tracks long after you've beaten the game.

At the start of the race, time your acceleration burst just before the light turns green to get a rocket start. ● Complete guide in N64/4 and Double Game Guide + no. 2 (with issue 13).

Mischief Makers

Nintendo/Treasure £50 N64 8 ● 90% ● JB

It's retro but it's totally rewarding and expertly constructed. Along with *Yoshi's Story*, a perfect example of how to do 2D on the N64.

Check out our extensive guide to making mischief mischievously in N64/12. You won't regret it. Nosiree.

Mortal Kombat Trilogy

GT £60 N64 1 ● 34% ● TW

This is really poor. A wealth of options, cheats, extras and finishing moves can't save it. Avoid with clinical determination.

For unlimited credits, press Down, Down, Up, Up, Right, Right, Left and Left on the Story screen. When you lose, you'll have infinite credits. ● Cheats in N64/1 and N64/4.

Multi Racing Championship

Ocean/Imagineer £55 N64 8 ● 71% ● JD

The conversion job has done it no favours. 'Gritty' graphics and, in comparison with *Top Gear Rally*, it's also far too easy.

Win Gold on all three tracks to open up the Challenge mode. Beat that to win the two hidden cars. ● Game tips in the review N64/5.

Mystical Ninja starring Goemon

Konami £60 N64 14 ● 90% ● TW

There's plenty to sink your teeth into here. A sprawling, enjoyable adventure that works its socks off to square up to *Mario*.

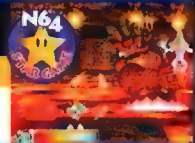
Check out the review in N64/14 and a complete walkthrough of the game in N64/15.

Nagano Winter Olympics

Konami £65 N64 12 ● 32% ● JD

Luge, bobsleigh, halfpipe, curling, they're all here and they're all supremely boring. Still, if you're having trouble sleeping...

To succeed at Luge, press the Left and Right shoulder buttons occasionally until you reach the end. Quite literally, crap.



NBA Hangtime

GT £65 N64 6 ● 52% ● JS

The problem here is that two-on-two basketball gets very boring, very quickly. Even with a cheats list, your attention will soon wander.

- Create duplicates of star players by entering 0000 as your pin. Now type in your name as the name of the player. ● See N64/3 for a complete list of names.



Tetrisphere

Nintendo £40 N64 13 ● 69% ● SJ

Confusing (surely what it definitely shouldn't be), complicated and, although it looks lovely, eventually it just ends up being frustrating.

- Type in the word VORTEX on the password screen then press and hold the Reset button. Keep it pressed and a strange animated sequence will start up.



NBA Pro '98

Konami £55 N64 14 ● 71% ● JP

An enjoyable multiplayer game and lots of options. Good, but hardly brilliant. The question is do you really like basketball?

- The option to disable various game rules is a welcome bonus but remember that this isn't a cheat because you give your opponent the same advantage.



Top Gear Rally

Nintendo/Boss £55 N64 8 ● 86% ● JD

Some of the fastest, most realistic driving ever to grace a computer game. Well designed tracks help ensure a healthy lifespan.

- Complete game 'seasons' to earn (in order) the Milk Truck, Helmet Car and Ball Car. ● Game tips in the review N64/8.



NFL QuarterBack Club '98

Acclaim £50 N64 10 ● 86% ● TT

It's got the crucial NFL licence but doesn't quite manage to displace Madden. More for the purists, work at it and you'll reap the rewards.

- When you're on the fourth and down, try getting your, erm, you're... (Ahem. Shuffle) Now, then. On the fourth and down make sure your Receiver... Oh, whatever.



Turok: Dinosaur Hunter

Acclaim £60 N64 1 ● 91% ● TVW

Screen-filling dinosaurs, ludicrously bloody violence and some breathtaking weapons. A phenomenally good game.

- At the edge of a platform the screen will dip. Jump here to gain maximum distance. ● Full cheat listing Tips Extra N64/2. ● Key-finding guide in N64/2.



NHL Breakaway

Acclaim £60 N64 14 ● 62% ● DM

Little excitement and a dearth of originality. There's nothing here that hasn't been done better in Wayne Gretzky.

- Set the level of the referee to 'lenient' to start with and you'll find the game a lot quicker and easier.



War Gods

GT £50 N64 4 ● 46% ● JA

Vile characters, half-hearted moves and ludicrous end results. So, all in all, a complete and utter waste of time.

- When you play as Tak, just throw boulders (Down, Forward, Left Punch) at your opponents to win.



Pilotwings 64

Nintendo £50 N64 1 ● 89% ● TVW

A supreme example of how to harness the N64's immense potential. Up, up and away.

- The four Birdman Stars are situated in the park in New York, inside the Arctic Island's waterfall, in a cave on Crescent Island and on the bridge-shaped rock on Holiday Island.



Wave Race 64

Nintendo £55 N64 2 ● 90% ● ZN

Thoroughly realistic water effects and a scintillating two-player speedway make this easily as enjoyable as Mario Kart 64.

- To achieve the Helicopter stunt (and 1700 points) - when you're on the ramp, turn sharply in a Left/Up direction and then hold Down. ● Double Game Guide + no. 3 (issue 14).



San Francisco Rush

GT £60 N64 11 ● 82% ● TVW

Gravity-defying leaps, rattling top speeds, mid-air multi-car pile-ups, tonnes of explosions and loads of secret bits. Great fun.

- To change the colour of the fog, on the Car Select screen, hold the Z-Trigger and press Down-C, Down-C and Down-C.



Wayne Gretzky's 3D Hockey

GT £65 N64 6 ● 75% ● TVW

For sheer whizz-bang, puck-zipping magic, Gretzky is hard to beat, the one thing that lets it down is the fact that it's only ice hockey.

- Loads of tips in Tips Extra N64/5. ● For super teams, go to Set-up and then Options, hold L and press the C button sequence: Right, Left, Left, Right, Left, Left, Right, Left and Left.



Shadows of the Empire

Nintendo/LucasArts £55 N64 1 ● 78% ● JA

Fab snowspeeder and space battles are ultimately let down by some lacklustre Doom-style bits. It still has a great Star Wars feel though.

- To see the end sequence, enter your name as Credits (case sensitive). ● Challenge Point guides in N64/2 and N64/3.



WCW vs NWO: World Tour

T+HQ £55 N64 12 ● 70% ● TVW

A perfectly acceptable, technically solid beat-'em-up with 37 grapplers with colourful pants. Not quite Tekken though.

- Each character has two special moves, one for legs and one for heads, and these you can get to by holding A and wiggling the analogue stick.

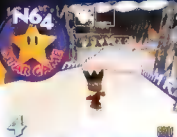


Snowboard Kids

Nintendo/Atlus £40 N64 14 ● 86% ● JA

Mario Kart on ice. Technically a little ragged but still enormously good fun - just take a look at the multiplayer mode.

- Master that jump start by holding forward and pressing jump just as the Santa look-a-like points his pistol in the air. ● There's a complete guide and a list of special moves in N64/15.

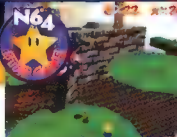


Super Mario 64

Nintendo £50 N64 1 ● 96% ● ZN

Everything that's made previous Mario titles great, fleshed out into 3D. Without doubt, this has to be the world's greatest videogame.

- Loads of tips in our review in N64/1. ● '20 most-asked questions', N64/1, N64/2. Guides in N64/2, N64/3, N64/4, N64/5. ● Double Game Guide + no. 4 (free with issue 15).



DON'T FORGET!

N64 Magazine has its own little corner of the information superhighway at www.futurenet.com/gamenetn64/ You'll find the lowdown on the latest issue of N64 Magazine along with reviews, previews and even a chat page.



Import Games

DIRECTORY

1080° SNOWBOARDING	Nintendo 14 ● 89% ● JA ●	UK release September '98	Not an immediate hit, 1080° will take time and perseverance. Its utter brilliance, though, just has to be admired.
64 O-SUMO	Bottom Up 11 ● 90% ● ME ●	UK release Unknown	Sumo it may be, but Bottom Up have turned Japanese wrestling into a stonkingly fine fun-filled fat-fest.
AEROFIGHTERS ASSAULT	Video System 11 ● 60% ● JD ●	UK release TBA	Good fun in the short term with a realistic engine but, in lengthy spells, it's actually quite tedious with little variety.
AERO GAUGE	ASCII 12 ● 10% ● JN ●	UK release TBA	A real stinker of a <i>Wipeout</i> clone with game-affecting pop-up, miles too good opponents and unfair controls. Loathe it.
ART OF FIGHTING TWIN	Culture Epoch 12 ● 78% ● DM ●	UK release TBA	A simplistic beat-'em-up but one with some charm and, given the dearth of quality N64 fighting games, not a bad proposition.
AUGUSTA MASTERS '98	TM Soft 14 ● 47% ● JP ●	UK release TBA	Your N64 could run this with the power off. A very poor conversion of a dated game design to be avoided at all cost.
DENRYU IRAIRABOU	Hudson 12 ● 65% ● JN ●	UK release Not yet	<i>Denryu</i> is a console-based version of the game at fêtes with the copper stick and wire. It's up to you.
DORAEMON	Epoch 2 ● 60% ● TW ●	UK release Unknown	A slightly linear, slightly confusing and all-too-tedious <i>Mario</i> clone. Perhaps more suited to your younger brother or sister.
DUAL HEROES	Hudson 12 ● 28% ● DM ●	UK release Unknown	After much hype, Hudson reel out a horrendous beat-'em-up with little or no redeeming features. A travesty of justice, indeed.
FAMISTA 64	Namco 11 ● 68% ● TW ●	UK release Unknown	Not quite the Namco debut we were hoping for, but probably just about edges it as far as baseball games go.
THE GLORY OF ST. ANDREWS	Seta 1 ● 58% ● TW ●	UK release Unknown	The N64's first golf game lacks any redeeming features whatsoever. A ropey graphical engine and dodgy controls.
JANGOU SIM MAHJONG DO 64	Video System 7 ● 69% ● JD ●	UK release Never (TBA)	So, the best mah jong game yet? Well, probably, but does it really matter. It'll probably fly off the shelves in <i>ker-razy</i> Japan.
J-LEAGUE DYNAMITE SOCCER	Imagineer 8 ● 66% ● TW ●	UK release Unknown	What chance has a sprite game in a world with <i>ISS64</i> ? This is incredibly basic but persevere and you might get some joy.
J-LEAGUE ELEVEN BEAT	Hudson 10 ● 52% ● TW ●	UK release None	While <i>Dynamite Soccer</i> was an ugly but enjoyable fat-bloke football game, <i>Eleven Beat</i> is plain ugly. One word: <i>ISS64</i> .
J-LEAGUE PERFECT STRIKER	Konami 1 ● 89% ● TW ●	UK release None (TBA)	Konami prove their footballing dominance with a magical soccer sim. Breathtaking animation and a plethora of fantastic moves.
KING OF PRO BASEBALL	Imagineer 1 ● 68% ● TW ●	UK release Unknown	The super-deformed players are entertaining for a while but the slow runners and super-skillful CPU will eventually get you down.
MAH JONG 64	Koei 3 ● 65% ● JD ●	UK release None	More of a beginners guide to the game than previous efforts. The heavy reliance on Japanese text makes it a bit tricky though.
MAH JONG MASTER	Atari 1 ● 69% ● WO ●	UK release Unknown	If you've never played mah jong this would be a very tough way to learn, with its copious Japanese text.
MK MYTHOLOGIES: SUB ZERO	Midway 11 ● 9% ● JD ●	UK release Probably, no	Worse than <i>Wheel of Fortune</i> , <i>MKM</i> could only be less enjoyable if it intermittently squirted sulphuric acid into your face.
PACHINKO WORLD 64	Hewia 13 ● 12% ● TW ●	UK release Unknown	Pachinko is like pinball without the skill and this console version doesn't do it any further favours. So dull, death seems enticing.
POWER LEAGUE 64	Midway 7 ● 42% ● JA ●	UK release Unknown	We've got nothing against baseball although it is, plainly, tedious but this effort from Hudson is tragically awful.
POWER PRO BASEBALL 4	Konami 3 ● 54% ● TW ●	UK release Unknown	The fourth in Konami's series of baseball games, this went ballistic in Japan but we don't rate it as highly as <i>King of Pro</i> .
PUYO PUYO SUN 64	Compile 10 ● 80% ● ZN ●	UK release Probably	You didn't buy your N64 to play this but it's still rollickingly good fun. So, if you're rich, try it on for size.
ROBOTRON 64	Midway 12 ● 75% ● JN ●	UK release TBA	An entertaining update of the classic shooter but one that could quite easily make a home on the SNES. Good, but not great.
SIM CITY 2000	Imagineer 13 ● 83% ● JP ●	UK release Autumn	Although it looks no different to the SNES version, this still plays as magnificently as ever. Look out for the UK version soonish.
TAMAGOTCHI WORLD 64	Atari 12 ● 79% ● JN ●	UK release Doubt, no	It's a 64-bit board game and it's quite fun but it goes on a bit, gets a tad samey and, obviously, guarantees minority audiences.
TOKON ROAD	Atari 12 ● 49% ● DM ●	UK release Unknown	The latest entry from the highly productive Hudson is a tedious old wrestling sim that lacks the refinement of <i>WCW vs NWO</i> .
WHEEL OF FORTUNE	Gametek 11 ● 17% ● TW ●	UK release Nothing '98	Abominable visuals, tragic animation and hideous Americanisms. Worse than accidentally falling off a cliff. And surviving.
WILD CHOPPERS	Seta 11 ● 72% ● JD ●	UK release TBA	A good, solid chopper sim and one with an unusual but actually quite intuitive control system. Perhaps a bit easy, but good fun.
WONDER PROJECT J2	Enix 1 ● 55% ● WO ●	UK release Unknown	Guide a robotic girl through various 'real-life' situations with the overall aim of making her a real person. Weird and very Japanese.
YOSHI'S STORY	Nintendo 12 ● 86% ● JA ●	UK release April '98	A little too short and lacking innovative ideas, this is still a fab 2D platformer with all those special Nintendo ingredients.



These are the luminaries and leading lights that brighten the Nintendo sky, built the Nintendo universe and continue to keep the dream machine lubed and running smoothly today. These are...

The 30 most important NINTENDO



people in the

UNIVERSE

by Justin Keeling



Power List, then? Well sort of. But think importance, rather than just power. Power and importance are different. If the main criteria was power, Hiroshi Yamauchi would be so number one it would hurt (rather like a spell of concentrated staring from the Head Honcho himself). But it isn't individual power that makes Nintendo the shape-shifting, cell-dividing, evolution-beating (*Yep, sorry about this* – Ed) microcosm that it is. Because Yamauchi will retire within five or so years, and the company will have to move on.

Shigeru Miyamoto, however, is quite a different story. He's going to be devising his superstar N64 games for ages and let's face it, he's now a brand in himself. Miyamoto's software has formed the backbone of the Nintendo 64 release schedule for years, and will do for many years to come. And historically? Well think about it. Without Mario, or Donkey Kong, or little Yoshi, or valiant Fox McCloud, or without Zelda... the Nintendo of today would be next to nothing. But, anyway.

And that's where the rest of the people on the list come in. Second party dream teamers, third party loyalists, and the legions of creative, entrepreneurial people that continue to support the company and drive the brand forward. The people who make utterly fabulous games which continue to prove the leading lights. And the little people who maybe just happened to be in the right place at the right time. Put your hands together...



30 Mario Segali

Landlord

This man deserves an honorary mention in our walk of fame for, without him, Minoru Arakawa's fledgling Nintendo of America operation may not have found a home and our moustachioed plumber would have had a different, and most likely incredibly stupid – Super Gazunta or Super Madoushi, probably. The story goes that when *Donkey Kong* was being translated from Japanese in the NOA warehouse, Mr Segali stormed in and demanded the overdue rent. After dealing with the irate landlord, Arakawa etched the name "Mario" into the game's code, and the rest is pop culture history. Urban myths, don't you just love them?

27 Alexey Pajitnov

Mathematician, inventor of *Tetris*

With a name that would get a massive score in Scrabble, Mr Pajitnov's *Tetris* is one of the most important examples of videogaming and, arguably, has had as much to do with Nintendo's worldwide success as either Mario or Link. Hired back in the cold war era as a mathematician for the Soviet government, Pajitnov liked to experiment with shapes and how they interconnect. From this unusual hobby, *Tetris* was devised and the rights sold to a very enterprising Nintendo, who went on to set the world on fire with their NES and (especially) Game Boy manifestations of the genius puzzle game. Could you imagine a world without *Tetris*? Neither can we.

25 Fox McCloud

Defending Corneria from attack

Hooray! Another quite superb Nintendo-exclusive videogame franchise! The first *Starfox*, in 1993, gave most ordinary people their very first sip of 3D gaming and helped prolong the technical life of the SNES with the funky add-in Super FX chip. After a rather long stint in development hell, Fox and his trusty companions re-emerged triumphantly in the all-new, tri-linear, mip-mapped (etc.) glory that was *Starfox 64*. The game was even a smash in the typically N64-sluggish Japanese charts, shifting over 300,000 copies in its first week alone and re-establishing the under-rated money-making potential of the series. And that won't be the last you see of Fox, we can assure you.



29 Nintendo Power

Crafty Nintendo publicity machine

Nintendo Power began as a small advertisement designed to let hardcore Nintendo fans (everyone who returned their warranty cards) hear about new titles before everyone else. This was a crafty plan – allowing Nintendo to subtly steer market demand and whet appetites for whatever upcoming games they wished to hype.

Since then, the magazine has broadened its horizons but the effect is still the same. Today, any game or peripheral that's favourably featured in Nintendo Power – with its huge readership (over a million copies sold monthly) – is virtually guaranteed to make an impression in its opening sales.

28 Ganon

Link's scrumptious porcine enemy



This unsociable little pig may not look like much of an adversary, but there's more to this evil slice of bacon than meets the eye. (*Meats? Good lord* – Ed) After stellar performances in the previous *Legend of Zelda* titles, expectations run high for his next dastardly plan to take over Hyrule in this year's *Ocarina of Time*. And true to the time-related shenanigans which are central to the upcoming game, look for Ganon in a younger incarnation, as well as another part of the key to the mystery surrounding his evil self. Right.

26 Bowser

Princess-stealing dinosaur

Every ying needs a yang and this is where Bowser (or 'King Koopa' depending on your trans-continental persuasion) comes into his own. Life in the Mushroom Kingdom would be pretty boring without the Horned One's constant girl-napping sneakiness, and Mario would surely not know what to do with himself if the old Bowster ever hung up his boots. Rubbish in *Mario Kart* he may be but

Bowser has to go down as a pivotal member of Nintendo's videogaming team



24 Iriko Shoichiro

President, Sega Enterprises

Sega? What? The videogame industry is 'reactive' in that the major competing companies like Nintendo and Sony and Sega, are structured so that they can react almost instantly to what the others do. If Sony suddenly does something dramatic then Nintendo can spin on their heels and do the same, or go one better.

Iriko Shoichiro is the fresh blood at Sega, and Nintendo will be watching closely to see what he can deliver for his next wave of attack.

23 Donkey Kong

Bad ape, now reformed

We first met Donkey Kong back in 1981, where he starred as a King Kong take-off, holding the voluptuous Pauline captive. He did time for that, but since then he's changed his ways, setting a good example for the rest of his brethren. His son, Donkey Kong Jr., proved to be a decent Kart racer and took on his father's name at the advent of *Donkey Kong Country*. Since then Donkey Kong's become a bit of a recluse but recent rumours from the druids at Rare would seem to indicate a mind-blowing comeback for the famous ape, perhaps at the E3 show this spring...



22 Ken Kutagari

President, Sony Computer Entertainment America

The same old 'competitor reactive' principle applies here, but even more so! Many believe the PlayStation is Nintendo's most formidable opponent ever. With over three times as many machines shipped as the Nintendo 64 worldwide, and far more developers supporting the format, Sony's machine poses the greatest and most immediate competitive force to which Nintendo must adapt itself. Sony say they are only 25% done with the potential of PlayStation and, whether you believe that or not, it's clear that Nintendo needs to keep one eye firmly on the market leader if it plans on beating them at their own game.



21 Yoshi

He's small, he's green, he's cool. (Just, er, Charlie Sheen. Anyway. Since making his stunning debut in the classic Super Mario World, Yoshi has become the perfect sidekick for Mario (much to the detriment of brother Luigi, who these days we hear roams Daisy's castle floor to make omelets). After the SNES's magnum opus that was Yoshi's Island, expectations have run high for his N64 debut Yoshi's Story, a much heralded return to Miyamoto's trademark 2D genius. Yoshi's retro-pet appeal is one that is increasingly valuable to Nintendo, in that it enables the company to maintain a key grip on its traditionally loyal younger market. But as with all that is classically Nintendo, you don't just have to be in Naples to appreciate the little thing.



20 John Riccitiello

President, Electronic Arts

In the last year alone, EA has earned MORE MONEY THAN GOD (Note: If God was currently paying taxes) and remains the largest third party developer of interactive entertainment software worldwide. The franchises that EA founded and currently milks on an annual, profit-friendly manner (the EA Sports line-up) are amongst the most powerful videogame brands out there, which is ironic considering they encompass the most boring sports on Earth. Having the firm's continued support, though, will help Nintendo considerably in their quest for supremacy.

19 Masaya Nakamura

President, Namco

As one of "The Big Five" third party developers, Namco's market power was demonstrated aptly with its early support for the PlayStation, generating huge sales for the machine in the precarious first six months. Namco has officially declared its support for the N64 but, like many other key developers, is still waiting until the userbase increases enough to justify the risky investment that the platform involves. Now, with N64's installed in over 10 million homes worldwide, we can hopefully expect more classy Namco titles to be appearing on the horizon.

18 Link

To star in Nintendo's most important game of 1998

While the N64's library of titles is steadily growing, one game type that is sorely (and fatally) lacking is Role Playing Games. The extraordinary success of Square's *Final Fantasy 7* – the top selling videogame of 1997 – hammered home the urgent message: Nintendo need a new Zelda, and fast. For well over ten years now keen NES, SNES and Game Boy players have been taking part in the fantastical adventures of this androgynous elf, and his next escapade simply has to be something truly special for the machine to survive across Japan. Oh, and it will be. Mark our words carefully.



17 Kenzo Toshimoto

President, Capcom Japan

Capcom have helped to define the industry itself with its epoch-making hits: *Resident Evil*, *Street Fighter*, *Ghouls 'n' Ghosts*, *Mega Man*, and the old Disney licenses which Capcom hold the console rights to. Clearly, as one of the Big Five Japanese developers, Capcom's support for the N64 would greatly benefit us all. Luckily, everyone knows that Capcom have some N64 goodies in the works. Well everyone that is, except for Capcom, who have hardly even hinted as to what they're working on. We assume, then, that they are wisely waiting until E3 to make their official 64-bit splash. *Ghouls 'n' Ghosts 64*, anyone?



16 Matsunaga Hikaru

Japanese Minister of Finance

The videogame is an industry like any other, bounding wildly around on the international rollercoaster that is global economy. Nintendo – like Sony and Sega – is a Japanese company with headquarters in Japan, which suddenly and unexpectedly catapults the eminent Iikuni-san into our top 30 rankings. The state of the Japanese economy has widespread implications for the way in which Nintendo operates. And with the current period of economic uncertainty Japan finds itself in, the role of the government in regulating the economy has re-found its prior importance.

15 Shigeru Ota

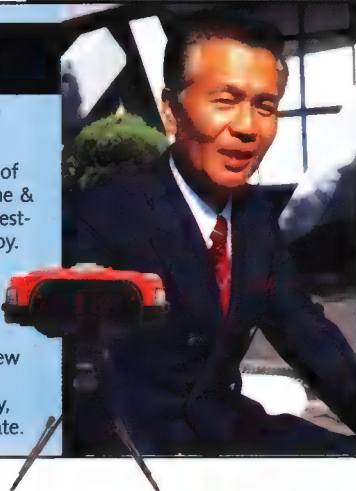
President, Nintendo of Europe

Ota-san was one of the original stalwarts who started at Nintendo of Japan in Kyoto. Since joining, he has fast-tracked himself through Nintendo's increasingly risky new markets, emerging as the new bloke in charge of the company's European sector. In 1980, he was one of the original team sent out with Minoru Arakawa to revitalize the flagging American console market. Acting as Arakawa's right hand man, Ota helped turn a market worth a bare \$100 million, into a Nintendo-dominated \$7 billion industry ten years later. Ota's success with the fledgling NOA should serve to reassure us, in terms of Nintendo's future commitment to Europe.

14 Gumpei Yokoi

The late genius inventor, Nintendo

Gumpei Yokoi was a man fuelled by passion. A creative and technical visionary, he invented many of Nintendo's most famous pieces of hardware – Game & Watch, the Nintendo Love-machine (early arcade test-your-pulse-style machine) and the eternal Game Boy. He was also responsible for Nintendo's first ever move into the toy business, with the familiar sounding 'Ultra-hand' (those extending hand things you can still find at stores across the land). An inventor by trade, he was always looking for new and different ways to entertain people up until his untimely demise. Despite the misjudged Virtual Boy, Yokoi's legacy to Nintendo is difficult to overestimate.



13 Hiroshi Imanishi

Head of R&D One at NCL; General Affairs Manager, Nintendo

Imanishi, who? This seldom-heard-of gentleman is actually a long-standing key player at Nintendo, hired personally by Yamauchi and busting heads long before Mario was even a twinkle in Miyamoto's eye. It was Imanishi who founded the Games Division way, way back in 1969 and nowadays, he is credited as Yamauchi's corporate shadow and right-hand man.



12 Kuniaki Kinoshita

President, Konami Computer Entertainment, Osaka branch

Although Kagemasa Kozuki is the head of Konami's operations, the man with the most direct influence over their Nintendo games is the unfortunately named Kinoshita, President of the company's development HQ in Osaka. Konami are currently the only "Big Five" third party Japanese developer (Capcom, Square, Enix, Konami and Namco) that has demonstrated a clear, quality commitment to Nintendo 64 right from day one, and they look to be contributing to our console's success long into the future. And just wait until they get going. *Castlevania 64?* *Hybrid Heaven?* This summer's *ISS '98?* It's just *too* exciting to contemplate.



11 Takashi Tezuka

Star designer, Nintendo

Tezuka-san is considered by some, to be as talented a games designer as Miyamoto himself, although he remains a much lesser known creative figure hidden deep within Nintendo of Japan. In many of Nintendo's great videogames, Tezuka is credited as the hands-on Director where Miyamoto has been the Producer in charge. Of course, the point where the two join is often arbitrary but amongst others, Tezuka either directed or produced: *Zelda III* (SNES), the masterful *Zelda IV: Link's Awakening* (GB), the two *Pilotwings* games, as well as *Yoshi's Island* and *Yoshi's Story*. He's currently occupied in collaborating with Miyamoto as co-director on *Zelda 64*, a responsibility which places him at the forefront of Nintendo's plans for world domination.

10/9 Tim & Chris Stamper

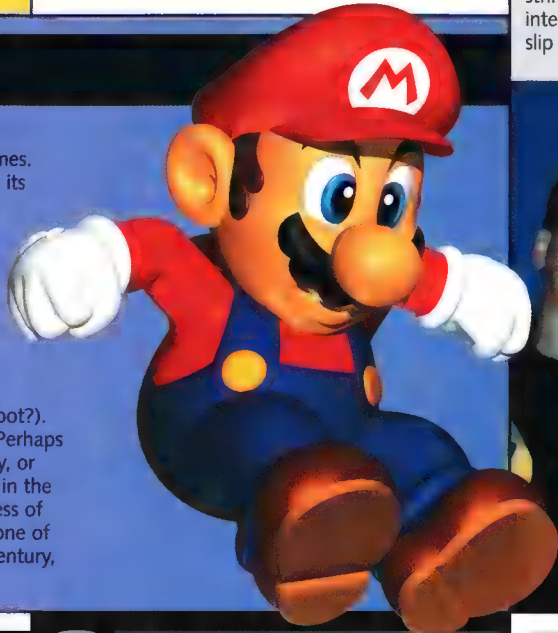
Joint CEOs at Rare

Rare is an enigma in the games industry. Founded originally as 'Ultimate: Play The Game' by the Stamper Brothers, the company has ridden a brave path of success and re-investment to become one of the most respected developers in a competitive, worldwide arena. The entire industry seems to quote Rare as the example to follow, and the consumers, well, they continue to vote with their wallets, day in and day out. While Rare never like to blow their own trumpets, their development teams certainly have plenty to boast about. With the platinum-selling *GoldenEye* and *Diddy Kong Racing* under their belts, Nintendo (which owns a 20% equity stake in the developer) seems well assured of a fabulous string of quality titles to supplement its own internal gaming backbone. Now, if only they'd let slip what's in store for 1998...

8 Mario

Needs no introduction

Mario is more than the star of a series of videogames. He's synonymous with the image of Nintendo and its machines. Indeed, *Mario is Nintendo*. Bright, optimistic, always full of energy and courage, this is how this dungaree-wearing plumber has come to represent Nintendo, and in turn this has endeared him to millions who buy his games, watch his cartoons, buy his socks and wear his undies. Creating a character that infects popular culture like Mario has, is something every videogame company has aspired to, but few have achieved (Aero the Acrobat? Crash flamin' Bandicoot?). And it's a feat that absolutely none have rivalled. Perhaps it's his childlike charm that endears him to so many, or maybe it's just the fact that he happens to appear in the greatest series of videogames ever made. Regardless of why, there's no doubting that Mario has become one of the great pop culture icons of the late twentieth century, and his success is Nintendo's success, all the way.



7 The player

Buy, buy. BUY!

The player? What's this? Oh, that would be me! And you, and everyone else who bought all those millions of Nintendo cartridges over the past 20 years. And by default, our buying decisions have made the company what it is today. Without us, Shigeru Miyamoto would be a homeless bum and the world would be a sadder, less cute place to live in. Mario would be a dishevelled bunch of pixels, devoid of life, and Bowser would have taken over the Mushroom Kingdom a long time ago. The videogame industry would never have recovered from the crash of the early eighties, Yamauchi and the boys would have had to stay in the playing card business and the magazine you're reading would not exist. We'd better leave it at that, before half of England runs screaming mad at the profundity of it all.

6 The analogue stick

Ooooh, silken 3D movement

When Howard Lincoln was quizzed all those years ago about Nintendo's secret new Ultra 64 hardware, he could only comment about the controller. It would be like nothing we'd ever seen before, he remarked, and it would change the way that we played console games forever. As per usual, his vanity was well placed. PC snobs had long been enjoying the extra depth and freedom games, that analogue control offered them; but it took N64 and *Super Mario 64* to bring it to the masses. Without this rather smart little thing, developers would not be exploiting the paradigm shift that is analogue control, and N64 videogames (not to mention the system) just wouldn't have been the same. Oh, and Sony... you just haven't got it.



5 Howard Lincoln

CEO, Nintendo of America

Grandfather Lincoln, eh? But don't let looks deceive you. Howard Lincoln has more balls than a Pachinko machine. Without his keen business savvy, sharp analytical method and extensive legal experience, there would've been small chance of Nintendo battling so successfully through the multitude of judicial onslaughts the organisation has faced over the years. In some ways, he is the firm's most valued player, representing the company in the business and legal world with confidence and style. He remains the Western face of Nintendo and, along with Main and Arakawa, is a key member of the power-trio which dominates the upper strata of Nintendo's American operations.



4 Minoru Arakawa

President, Nintendo of America

Without Arakawa's dedication, commitment and perseverance, the Nintendo brand itself would probably have not even arrived in America until the late 1980s. Since marrying into the Yamauchi family over 20 years ago, Minoru Arakawa has been destined (some say pushed) into taking the company into the Wild West. Making a mark in the saturated arcade market and, more importantly, the dead-in-the-water console market, was an uphill battle and one that Arakawa fought and won with his deft juggling of price, product, image and quality in an unfamiliar territory. He also has a tendency to fall asleep at strange times. One afternoon on a walk with CEO Howard Lincoln, he suddenly crouched down for a nap under a tree, only the tree happened to be located right on a fairway where the US Open Golf Championships were currently being held. Luckily for us, Howard Lincoln pulled the sleepy executive to safety, where he continued with his little nap. True story, that.

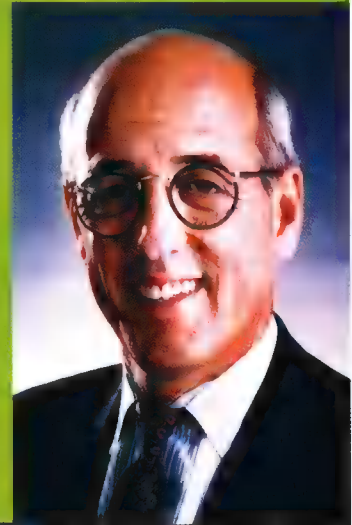
3 Peter Main

Executive Vice President, Sales and Marketing; Nintendo of America

In terms of pure hierarchy Arakawa is still Nintendo's top dog. But to whom can we primarily accredit Nintendo's phenomenal success in the American Market? None other than Peter Main.

The American N64 market is almost entirely marketing and image driven and Peter Main has been the man responsible for setting the price, keeping track of who Nintendo's consumers are, and devising fabulous advertising strategies to target those customers. It's all about image, timing, and pre-empting what the other side does. A five billion-dollar chess game, if you like.

NOA's marketing and sales strategy has been the key to the company's landmark household penetration across America. As far back as *Super Mario 3*, Peter Main invented the concept of the 'event videogame', a formula for hype which successfully mirrored developments in Hollywood studio marketing at the time. The introduction of the NES, *Super Mario Brothers*, *The Legend of Zelda* (on gold cart), the Nintendo 64. Getting the soon-to-be-released N64 voted 'Product of the Year' by Time magazine. The brilliantly orchestrated first Christmas where ordinary N64 units were being sold on the black market across America for triple the price. And today? \$20 million promotional budgets for N64 games. The list goes on. Peter Main, the name of the man who helped change the way the entire shebang works today.



2 Hiroshi Yamauchi

President, Nintendo Company Ltd; Executive Producer of Nintendo software

Well, what can we say. The man who took over Nintendo aged 21, immediately fired half the management (some of whom were family) and continued to turn Nintendo into arguably the greatest corporate success story of 20th century Japan. Nintendo has been voted Japan's 'model' company by every major financial publication in Asia, and even today, in the face of devastating local competition, the company brand holds enough power to inspire widespread confidence in developers and global stockholders. Much of this can be attributed to Yamauchi's supreme dominance, and his unique industry-wide vision which continues to steer Nintendo through the murkier waters it finds itself in today.



Some of you may have noticed Yamauchi's name at the end of every Nintendo developed game ('Executive Producer'). But Yamauchi doesn't play videogames, let alone dabble in their development. In terms of motivation however, he does something equally important. Yamauchi is scary. He's a demon in a suit. And he walks around calling the slower employees "lamer". No one at Nintendo has ever disappointed Yamauchi, and kept his job. But create something amazing and you're in the good books of one of the leaders of the Information Age.

But just as importantly, Yamauchi motivates his staff by instilling a huge sense of self-responsibility for work produced. One artist recalls how, late one night, he was working on a project alone. Toying and re-arranging designs, he had been worried because the design team couldn't seem to get the look 'right'. Directors were talking of pulling the title. Lightning flashes past the window and a tingle runs down the artist's spine as he turns around to see Yamauchi standing there, watching him quietly. The President walks up close and says simply: "Your game is important to Nintendo". Now who could hear that, and not want to work flat out, eh?

1 Shigeru Miyamoto

Head of game design, Nintendo

Miyamoto's contribution to the overall success story that is Nintendo, is more or less incalculable. The consistency of his success rate – both critically and commercially – puts just about every other creative artist of recent history to shame. Is he the Spielberg of videogames? Not really, because even Spielberg made the odd artistic flop.

Ultimately, it's *his* special talent to design universally delightful videogames, which has made Nintendo famous. One could hark to the meek anti-Miyamoto contingent, who insist that he's simply a figurehead for even greater designers working deep within the company. And to an extent, they'd certainly have a point (see Takashi Tezuka, position 11). But obviously, you don't get to make videogames at Nintendo unless you're the best in the world.

Nintendo now finds itself facing two global challenges for 1998: re-setting the standard against the competition in America, and revitalizing Japan. There is literally only one game on the release schedules that currently packs enough international punch to achieve this, and it is *Zelda*. Not so coincidentally,

Miyamoto has temporarily held off on some of his other supervisory responsibilities and has, instead, increased his direct creative input on *Zelda*, making absolutely sure that the game shakes up the videogame community to an even greater extent than *Super Mario 64* did.

Zelda 64 is an absolutely crucial title for Japan – the Japanese market houses most of the world's top software houses and the country's public are starting to lose faith in the Nintendo 64. So the pressure is on to change public perception and if there's one thing that Miyamoto's track record has proven, it's that he tends to exceed expectations rather than just meet them. Nintendo now needs something very, very special to win. Expect just that, and more – coming our way later this year.



Coming soon in...

N64 16

MAGAZINE ISSUE

index to
N64
MAGAZINE
issue 15

An ear to the ground	30
Banjo-Kazooie preview	30
Back issues	102
Charts	94
Club 64	98
Contents	4
Directory	104
Dream on	99
Eager waiting	26
Fanzine farm	22
Forsaken Future Look	6
F-Zero X preview	26
G.A.S.P! Fighters NEXTream review	58
GT 64 Future Look	14
Hotline tips	90
How to... find 12 hilarious quirks in GoldenEye 007	82
How to... save Edo Japan in Mystical Ninja	70
How to... surf to victory in Snowboard Kids	76
How To... survive the gaming underground	66
I'm the best	94
Information station	32
Invention corner	100
ISS '98 Future Look	10
Looney Toons Space Race preview	25
Lylat Wars results	96
Made in Japan	34
Mission: Impossible Special Investigation	36
New goods	22
News	18
Next month	114
Olympic Hockey review	64
Quake 64 review	52
Release list	33
Retroworld	23
RPG Column (with William L. Overton)	28
Space Circus preview	24
Skill club 64	92
So tell me this...	101
Subscriptions	102
Susume! Taisen Puzzle Dama review	62
The 30 most important people in the Nintendo universe	108
Tips extra	88
Tokyo Game Show news	20
Turok 2 preview	30
Welcome to N64	3
Wetrix review	50
Yoshi's Story review	44

Le Football!

The two greatest football games in the world go head-to-head in the N64 final...



ISS '98

Its predecessor was, quite simply, breathtaking. And there's now some added extras: new animations, new management features, a superb day/night system, differing weather conditions and the silken voice of the BBC's round-up übermeister, Tony Gubba. *ISS '98* is the critics' tip for the trophy but can it capture the imagination of the public?

ALSO REVIEWED!

GT 64 Wayne Gretzky '98

And – possibly, just possibly – two, MASSIVE Nintendo games. Well, it was supposed to be April and we're still hopeful.

World Cup '98

Whereas the *FIFA* games once struggled in the world rankings, a change of management and faces has seen it arrive back amongst the best. The *World Cup* edition is the only officially licensed game boasting every team and every player, plus the bigger, better, more talented partnership of Lynam and Motson. But is it really good enough to compete with *ISS '98*?

PLUS!

- How to... guides to *Yoshi's Story*, *Quake 64* and *Mystical Ninja*!
- The winner of the *GoldenEye* Spymaster Competition!
- The official results of the Readers' Awards!
- More new tips than any other N64 magazine!

N64
MAGAZINE

The jam-packed June issue of N64 Magazine will be on sale Thursday, 21st May

Special Reserve Discount Mail Order - 01279 600204

Market leaders in mail order home computing, established 10 years, great web site and six amazing shops
See us on the web at <http://special.reserve.co.uk> for masses of information and loads of prizes to win

Officially Authorised for Nintendo and for PlayStation. If you don't fancy our full Membership offers you can take a Trial Membership for just 50p. 0% PAY LATER when you spend between £250 and £750 subject to status.

Special Reserve
Live @ <http://special.reserve.co.uk>

Nintendo 64 - only 99.99 less £10*

Nintendo 64 ... £99.99 less £10*
Official UK Nintendo 64 complete with Nintendo 3D controller and RF lead.

Nintendo 64 Pro ... £129.99 less £10*
As above PLUS Competition Pro NS64 fully-dedicated Controller and 4 MB Memory Card

*Deduct £10 off the price of any one item bought at the same time as a Nintendo 64.
0% PAY LATER available if your total purchase is between £250 and £750, subject to status.

- STICKER KITS FOR NINTENDO 64** ... 9.99
Change the colour of your Nintendo 64 with these high quality, durable laminated sticker kits. Available in Carbon look, Gold, Silver & Saint George
- SCART LEAD - N64 to scart TV** ... 7.99
HI-FI AUDIO LEAD - N64 to stereo ... 9.99
- 256K MEMORY CARD - 12 slots** ... 7.99
4 MB MEMORY CARD - 192 slots ... 14.99
8 MB MEMORY CARD - 384 slots ... 17.99
- NINTENDO 64 DELUXE CARRY CASE** ... 24.99
2 SPEED RUMBLE PACK ... 12.99

Nintendo 64 Controllers
ARCADE SHARK STICK ... 34.99
5 fire buttons, view control, analogue and digital directional controls, inter-changeable joystick, auto-fire and slow motion functions

COMPETITION PRO NS64 CONTROLLERS ... 19.99
Available in many different colours. Features include turbofire, autofire and slow motion

TOP DRIVE WHEEL AND PEDALS ... 54.99
Fully functional steering wheel with brake and accelerator pedals. Programmable buttons, 9 button control, D-shaped wheel, stick shift, self centering technology, wheel rotation angle select. Also includes memory card and rumble pack slot.

OFFICIAL NINTENDO 64 3D CONTROLLERS ... 24.99
Available in many different colours: black, blue, green, grey, red and yellow

We stock 15 controllers for Nintendo 64 call 01279 600204

Nintendo 64 Games

- ACCLAIM SPORTS SOCCER ... 42.99-10%
AERO FIGHTERS ASSAULT ... 39.99-10%
BLAST CORPS 89% ... 39.99-10%
CHAMELEON TWIST 89% ... 45.99-10%
CLAYFIGHTER 63 1/3 87% ... 32.99-10%
CRUISIN USA ... 29.99-10%
DIDDY KONG RACING 97% ... 40.99-10%
DOOM 92% ... 36.99-10%
DUKE NUKEM 64 91% ... 46.99-10%
EXTREME G 95% ... 41.99-10%
F1 POLE POSITION 90% ... 39.99-10%
F1 RACING 98 ... 49.99-10%
FIFA 98 - ROAD TO WORLD CUP ... 44.99-10%
FIGHTERS DESTINY 93% ... 39.99-10%
FORSAKEN ... 42.99-10%
GOLDENEYE 98% ... 40.99-10%
HEXEN 85% ... 39.99-10%
HOLY MAGIC CENTURY ... 44.99-10%
INTERNATIONAL SUPERSTAR SOCCER 64 97% ... 39.99-10%
KILLER INSTINCT GOLD 88% ... 44.99-10%
LAMBOGHINI 64 ... 42.99-10%
LYLAT WARS 95% + RUMBLE PACK ... 49.99-10%
MACE 89% ... 39.99-10%
MADDEN 64 92% ... 44.99-10%
MARIO KART 64 94% ... 41.99-10%
MISCHIEF MAKERS 90% ... 39.99-10%
MORTAL KOMBAT MYTHOLOGY 44 ... 99-10%
MULTI RACING CHAMPS 81% ... 46.99-10%
MYSTICAL NINJA NAGANO WINTER OLYMPICS 98 84% ... 41.99-10%
NBA PRO 98 ... 44.99-10%
NFL QUARTER BACK CLUB 98 ... 41.99-10%
NHL BREAKAWAY 98 ... 42.99-10%
PILOT WINGS 64 91% ... 41.99-10%
QUAKE 92% ... 39.99-10%
RAMPAGE WORLD TOUR ... 46.99-10%
RECKIN BALLS ... 42.99-10%
SAN FRANCISCO RUSH 90% ... 39.99-10%
SHADOWS OF EMPIRE 90% ... 41.99-10%
SNOWBOARD KIDS ... 34.99-10%
SUPER BOMBERMAN 64 ... 41.99-10%
SUPER MARIO 64 100% ... 41.99-10%
TETRIS SPHERE 96% ... 44.99-10%
TONIC TROUBLE ... 44.99-10%
TOP GEAR RALLY 86% ... 39.99-10%
TUROK - DINO HUNTER 97% ... 35.99-10%
WARGODS ... 42.99-10%
WAVE RACE 64 92% ... 44.99-10%
WAYNE GRETSKY 90% ... 44.99-10%
WVS NW: WORLD TOUR ... 40.99-10%
WETRIX ... 44.99-10%
YOSHIS STORY 86% ... 42.99-10%

Cheat Books

- GOLDENEYE SECRETS AND SOLUTIONS ... 9.99
MARIO 64 PLAYERS GUIDE BOOK ... 9.99
MARIO KART 64 GUIDE BOOK ... 9.99
MARIO KART 64 UNATH. SECRETS ... 8.99
NINTENDO 64 UNL. THIRISED SECRETS ... 9.99
SECRET CODES FOR NINTENDO 64 ... 7.99
SPECIAL RESERVE 2500 CHEATS ... 3.99
SUPER MARIO 64 SURVIVAL GUIDE ... 11.99
TUROK DINOSAUR HUNTER GUIDE ... 10.99

Super NES Games

- DISNEY'S LION KING ... 29.99
DONKEY KONG COUNTRY 2 97% ... 19.99
DONKEY KONG COUNTRY 3 ... 27.99
KIRBY'S DREAMCOURSE ... 19.99
KIRBY'S FUN PACK ... 12.99
KIRBY'S GHOST TRAP ... 12.99
PGA TOUR GOLF ... 19.99
PILOT WINGS 91% ... 12.99
SECRET OF EVERMORE ... 12.99
SUPER INT'L CRICKET 89% ... 12.99
SUPER MARIO KART 94% ... 27.99
SUPER MARIO WORLD 92% ... 19.99
SUPER SOCCER ... 19.99
SUPER STAR WARS ... 19.99
SUPER STREET FIGHTER 2 ... 19.99
SUPER TENNIS ... 12.99
TERRANIGMA ... 12.99
TETRIS ATTACK 87% ... 12.99
TWIN PACK - TETRIS & DR MARIO ... 12.99
ULTIMATE MORTAL KOMBAT ... 19.99
WINTER GOLF ... 19.99
YOSHIS ISLAND 97% ... 19.99
ZELDA 3 - LINK TO THE PAST 95% ... 19.99

Pocket Gameboys

- (AS SEEN ON TV)
New 30% smaller and 50% lighter Gameboy. Compatible with all Gameboy games
- GAMEBOY POCKET (SILVER) ... 45.99
GAMEBOY POCKET (BLACK) ... 40.99
GAMEBOY POCKET (BLUE) ... 40.99
GAMEBOY POCKET (CLEAR) ... 40.99
GAMEBOY POCKET (GREEN) ... 40.99
GAMEBOY POCKET (RED) ... 40.99
GAMEBOY POCKET (YELLOW) ... 40.99

Gameboy Games

- DONKEY KONG LAND 96% ... 19.99
JAMES BOND 007 ... 22.99
KILLER INSTINCT 91% ... 12.99
MARIO AND YOSHI ... 12.99
RETURN OF THE JEDI ... 14.99
SOCCER 90% ... 14.99
STREET FIGHTER 2 ... 14.99
SUPER MARIO LAND 1 94% ... 19.99
SUPER MARIO LAND 2 90% ... 19.99
TAMAGOTCHI ... 26.99
TAZ-MANIA ... 14.99
TENNIS 92% ... 11.99
TETRIS ... 14.99
WORMS ... 17.99
ZELDA 96% ... 16.99

Sony KV14-M1 14" FST Colour TV ... £169.99

Remote control, Trinitron picture tube, rear scart input, tilt and swivel stand and loop aerial

ALL FOR £6.00

SPECIAL RESERVE ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP FEE

It's easy to join, just phone 01279 600204 or send in the order form.

There's no obligation to buy anything, you can be any age, and it's only £6.

1. Members receive 10 issues of our colour Club Magazines per year. The magazine includes our full catalogue of over 2,000 products, many at below trade price or under half price. And there are Reviews, Features, Charts, Release Dates, Extra Savings & great prizes to be won.

2. The incredible FREE Special Reserve Book of 2500 Cheats (all formats) will be sent to you with your Family Membership Card and Fantasy Game FREE entry forms (£5000 of prizes).

3. AND choose any one of the FREE GIFTS below if you buy just one item at the same time as you join. All of our gifts are worth the membership fee or more and you can extend your membership for £5.50 to get more gifts if you want them.

THE CHEAT ZONE

10%* OFF

MAIL ORDER MADNESS

Deduct an extra 10% off the price of games software only for PC, Nintendo 64, Saturn or PlayStation if you place your order by post using this complete form or a photocopy of it. e.g. Deduct £2.80 off a £27.99 game. (not to be used in conjunction with other special discounts) EXPIRES 30/6/98

Special Reserve 01279 600204

OR FAX YOUR ORDER ON 01279 726842 - WE'LL FAX BACK TO CONFIRM

OPEN 9.30AM TO 8PM (MON-SAT) 10AM TO 5PM (SUN & BANK HOLIDAYS)

(BLOCK CAPITALS please) Name, Address and Postcode

Phone No _____ Machine _____ ENTER MEMBERSHIP NUMBER IF ANY _____

We only supply members but you can order as you join (from 50p).

There is no obligation to buy anything and you can be any age.

£6.00 Annual Membership includes 10 issues of the Club Magazine plus the Special Reserve Book of 2500 Cheats. AND choose a FREE GIFT from above if you buy any item at the same time as you join.

PLEASE ENTER MEMBERSHIP FEE IF APPLICABLE AND PLEASE REMEMBER TO TICK YOUR CHOICE OF GIFT ABOVE

ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP £6 (UK), £9 (EC) OR £12 (WORLD)

OR TRIAL MEMBERSHIP 50P (ONE MAGAZINE, ONE ORDER)

item _____

item _____

item _____

item _____

item _____

item _____

Deduct any 10% Mail Order Madness Discount as described above* LESS

ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT

Cheque/P.O./Mastercard/Creditcharge/Switch/Visa £ _____

CREDIT CARD _____ SIGNATURE _____ SWITCH (ISSUE NO) _____

EXPIRY DATE _____

Overseas orders must be paid by credit card. Overseas surcharge £2.00 per item

Hardware items (mains or battery) are only supplied to the UK mainland

Immediate cheque clearance

Cheques payable to Special Reserve at

PO Box 847, Harlow, CM21 9PH

FREE GIFTS

Please tick your choice of gift when you join for a year (£6) at the same time as buying any one item.

If joining by telephone please ask for your gift at the time.

CHOOSE FREE GOODY BAG INCLUDES MINIBOY, GAMEBOY CALCULATOR AND VIRTUAL PET

Incredibly, all three of these electro gizmos have been bundled as one great gift. Miniboy is a keyring console with 45 variations of 4 classic games. Gameboy calculator is a real calculator which looks like a Gameboy when closed

OR FREE 256K MEMORY CARD FOR NINTENDO 64

OR FREE RUMBLE PACK FOR N64. Sends vibrations through the controller

OR FREE FRANCE 98 FOOTBALL. Full size, PVC coated football. Includes adaptor. Design may vary

OR FREE 1 MB MEMORY CARD FOR PLAYSTATION

OR FREE 24 CAPACITY CD WALLET. Stores CD's in individual compartments

OR FREE COMMANDER 2 JOYPAD FOR PLAYSTATION. With turbofire function.

OR FREE PERSONAL STEREO CASSETTE PLAYER + HEADPHONES

OR FREE ACE VENTURA 2 VHS VIDEO (PG)

OR EIGHT GAMES FREE ON PC CD ROM. Desert Strike, Team Suzuki, Actua Soccer semi-final edition, Lotus 3, Jungle Strike, Toyota Celica GT Rally, Zool 2 & Normality inc demo. All games 8 FREE

Offers subject to stock availability. Alternative gifts available. Overseas members add £2 postage

FREE TO MEMBERS - WIN £5000 OF PRIZES

Fantasy Formula 1 98
WIN a grand in your hand to spend with us

Fantasy World Cup 98
WIN 15 PlayStations with FI and a £2000 PC

SPECIAL RESERVE BIG CLUB SHOPS

SAWBRIDGEWORTH
The Maltings, Station Road, Sawbridgeworth, Herts.
Not far from the M11, just around the corner from the train station
Tel: 01279 600399

MASSIVE SELECTION - LOWEST PRICES
We'll beat any locally advertised price by £2.
All our shops have PC Upgrade and Repair facilities and we sell a range of award-winning PC's from £899.

UPMINSTER
209/213 St Mary's Lane, Uppminster, Essex.
2 miles from junction 29 of the M25. Opposite Somerfield Supermarket
Tel: 01708 225544

CHELMSFORD
43 Broomfield Road, Chelmsford, Essex.
Just around the corner from the bus station
Tel: 01245 348777

IT'S EASY TO PARK

EGHAM
168 High Street, Egham, Surrey.
Near Windsor and Staines
Just 1 mile off junction 13 on the M25
Tel: 01784 473444

NOTTINGHAM
164 Derby Road, Stapleford, Nottingham.
2 miles from junction 25 of the M1, near Kwik Fit and Pizza Hut
Tel: 0115 949 1000



BRISTOL
351 Gloucester Road (A38), Bristol.
1 1/2 miles from the City Centre and just up from Kwik Save
Tel: 0117 924 5000

GREAT WEB SITE AT <http://special.reserve.co.uk> **MASSIVE CONTENT**

Inevitably some products listed may not yet be available and prices may change. Please phone 01279 600204. Some items carry a £1 surcharge in our shops. SAVE = Saving off full recommended price. Sent to press 25/03/98 Errors & Omissions Excluded. Inter-Mediates Ltd, T/A Special Reserve, The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts CM21 9PG



is it pool?



No. But it is one of those games you just have to dip into time and time again. Hard to explain, difficult to put down, Wetrix is the water based solution to your gaming needs. Play it on your own or against friends and you'll be hooked from the very start.

wetrix

DROP EVERYTHING



Copyright ZED TWO LIMITED / INFOGRAVES UNITED KINGDOM LIMITED 1998.
Ocean is a registered trademark. NINTENDO®, NINTENDO 64, and NN ARE TRADEMARKS OF NINTENDO CO., LTD.



REVIEWS THIS ISSUE

- YOSHI'S STORY
- QUAKE 64
- WETRIX
- G.A.S.P.I FIGHTERS
- NEXTream
- OLYMPIC HOCKEY
- SUSUMEI TAISEN
- PUZZLE DAMA

OTHER GREAT STUFF!

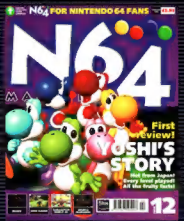
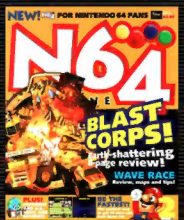
- MISSION: IMPOSSIBLE
- ISS '98
- WORLD CUP '98
- FORSAKEN
- GT 64
- TOKYO GAME SHOW
- HOW TO... SURF TO VICTORY IN SNOWBOARD KIDS
- HOW TO... COMPLETE MYSTICAL NINJA
- HOW TO... FIND 12 AMUSING QUIRKS IN GOLDENEYE 007
- HOW TO... SURVIVE THE GAMING UNDERGROUND
- THE 30 MOST IMPORTANT PEOPLE IN THE WORLD OF NINTENDO
- SKILL CLUB 64
- I'M THE BEST

LOOK OUT!
Over 40 pages of great new N64 games!





N64 MAGAZINE



WE ARE A SMALL GROUP OF PEOPLE DEDICATED TO PRESERVING A PART OF CLASSIC GAMING THAT SEEMS TO BE OVERLOOKED MOST OF THE TIME, NAMELY CLASSIC VIDEO GAME MAGAZINES. OUR GOAL IS TO PRESERVE THESE MAGAZINES BY RESTORING AND DIGITIZING THEM BEFORE THEY ARE LOST FOREVER. BESIDES LETTING PEOPLE ENJOY SELECT ARTICLES DIRECTLY ON THE SITE, WE ALSO CREATE CBZ FILES AS THE ONE YOU ARE LOOKING AT RIGHT NOW, WHICH FEATURE THE COMPLETE MAGAZINES FROM START TO FINISH. THIS GIVE US THE BENEFIT OF CREATING MUCH HIGHER RESOLUTION VERSIONS THAN WHAT IS FEASIBLE ON A WEBSITE. THIS WAY, ANYONE WHO IS BUT A MOUSE-CLICK AWAY WILL BE ABLE TO ENJOY THESE CLASSIC MAGAZINES ONCE MORE.

WE DO HOWEVER ONLY SEEK OUT MAGAZINES WHICH ARE PUBLISHED PRIOR TO THE YEAR 2000, UNLESS PERMISSION HAS BEEN GRANTED BY THE PUBLISHER IN QUESTION TO DO OTHERWISE. THE ONLY EXCEPTIONS TO THIS RULE ARE DREAMCAST EXCLUSIVE MAGAZINES, DUE TO THE NATURE AND CIRCUMSTANCES SURROUNDING THE SYSTEM, AS WELL AS NINTENDO 64 EXCLUSIVE MAGAZINES. REPRINTS AND RE-ISSUED CLASSIC MAGAZINES IN ANY SHAPE OR FORM (DIGITAL VERSIONS INCLUDED) WILL BE TREATED LIKE NEWER MAGAZINES, WHICH MEANS WE WON'T BE SCANNING OR DISTRIBUTING THEM.

THE REASON FOR RESTRICTING OURSELVES TO MAGAZINES PUBLISHED BEFORE A CERTAIN DATE, IS TO GIVE PUBLISHERS ENOUGH BREATHING ROOM TO SELL REPRINTS OR DIGITAL VERSIONS OF THEIR OLD MAGAZINES IF THEY WISH TO DO SO. THESE ARE HARD ENOUGH TIMES AS IT IS FOR PRINT AND THE LAST THING WE WOULD WANT IS TO DO IS HAVE ANY KIND OF NEGATIVE EFFECT ON THEM. WE SEEK OUT TO WORK WITH PUBLISHERS AND ARE ALWAYS LOOKING TO SEEK APPROVAL TO DIGITIZE, RESTORE AND RE-DISTRIBUTE THEIR WORKS IN WHATEVER WAY THEY SEE FIT. (PUBLICLY OR WITH SILENT APPROVAL)

WE HAVE NO INTENT NOR DESIRE TO PROFIT FROM THESE DIGITAL MAGAZINES IN ANY WAY, SHAPE OR FORM. NOR DO WE HAVE ANY DESIRE TO FINANCIALLY HARM ANY PUBLISHER, EDITOR, WRITER OR PERSON INVOLVED IN CREATING THESE, OR ANY OTHER MAGAZINES FOR THAT MATTER. WE ARE NOT HERE TO DO HARM, BUT TO HELP PROTECT THEIR LEGACY. THAT IS WHY THE PRE-2000 DATE IS IN PLACE: TO PROTECT THEIR BUSINESS AND LIVELY-HOOD, AND TO MAKE SURE THAT WE WILL BE ABLE TO KEEP ENJOYING NEW MAGAZINES FOR MANY YEARS TO COME, WHILE AT THE SAME TIME ENJOY THEIR BACK CATALOGUE.

WE WOULD LIKE TO THANK EVERYONE WHO MAKES THIS PROJECT POSSIBLE. FROM THE ORIGINAL WRITERS, EDITORS AND PUBLISHERS, TO THE CURRENT COPYRIGHT OWNERS AND EVERYONE INVOLVED IN ACQUIRING, DIGITIZING, RESTORING, PRESERVING AND DISTRIBUTING THESE MAGAZINES.

ONE LAST THING:
IF YOU COME ACROSS ANYONE TRYING TO SELL ANY OF THESE DIGITAL MAGAZINES, OR PROFIT FROM THEM IN ANY WAY, SHAPE OR FORM, PLEASE DO NOT SUPPORT THEM!

THANK YOU!



Max-Rez
Version
(2560 pixels)

YOU ARE VIEWING THE "MAX-REZ" VERSION OF THIS ISSUE RIGHT NOW. THIS VERSION IS CREATED FOR OPTIMAL VIEWING ON LARGE DISPLAYS. IF YOU ARE LOOKING FOR A SMALLER RESOLUTION VERSION OF THIS ISSUE, FOR USE ON A TABLET OR PHONE, BE SURE TO CHECK THE MAGAZINE CATALOGUE ON OUR SITE.

